

HYDRO SYSTEMS

PRICE LIST

Effective January 1, 2022



WHAT'S NEW FOR 2022

NEW BATHTUB MODELS/SIZES

PAGE

Sydney 66x36 Acrylic Alcove Tub	96
Grant 66x36 Solid Surface Freestanding Bathtub	109
Niantic 66x37 Solid Surface Freestanding Bathtub	114
Breanne 60x36 Acrylic Freestanding Bathtub	142

COLOR KEY

Almond	ALM	Pewter	PE
Antique Brass	AB	Polished Brass	PB
Biscuit	BIS	Polished Chrome	PC
Black	BLA	Polished Gold	PG
Bone	BON	Polished Nickel	PN
Brushed Brass	BB	Satin Brass	SB
Brushed Chrome	BC	Satin Chrome	SC
Brushed Gold	BG	Satin Gold	SG
Brushed Nickel	BN	Satin Nickel	SN
Gold	GOL	Silver	SIL
Matte Black	MB	White	WHI
Oil Rubbed Bronze	ORB		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

How to Order your Tub	4
Collection Reference Guide	5
Key Option Reference Guide	6
Product Index	7
Tub Guide	8-11
Color Guide and Electrical Requirements	12
DESIGNER COLLECTION	13
Options and Accessories	15-17
Tubs and Pricing	18-102
METRO COLLECTION	103
Options and Accessories	104
Tubs and Pricing	105-117
STON COLLECTION	118
Options and Accessories	119-121
Tubs and Pricing	122-138
STUDIO COLLECTION	140
Options and Accessories	141
Tubs and Pricing	142-155
SHOWER PAN COLLECTION	156
Options and Accessories	157
Pans and Pricing	158-159
SINK COLLECTION	160
Options and Accessories	161
Sinks and Pricing	162-163
Parts	164-166
P.O. Worksheet	167
Color Selection Index	168

HOW TO ORDER YOUR TUB

1. **Choose the Hydro Systems tub model**
2. **Pick the appropriate dimensions**
3. **Specify the system:** Tub Only, Whirlpool, Thermal Air or Combo – there will be an "A", "G", "H", or "S" before the system code which determines if this tub is Acrylic (A), Gel Coat (G), Hydroluxe SSTM Metro (H), Hydroluxe SSTM STON (S)
4. **Designate the color of your choice** (see pg 1 for available colors). *Example: LAC - 6630 - A - WP - WHI (Tub Model - Dimensions - Acrylic - Whirlpool - White)*
5. **Options/Customization** – Any options selected must be listed by option code AND description. All codes are listed to the right of each item. You will write the code and then specify the color of your choice using the color key on page 4. *Example: BAC.MA1-WHI or BAC.MA1-PC (Back Masseur System I - White or Polished Chrome)*
6. **Submit diagram** for all equipment modifications not located in standard position (pump/ blowers/ jets – Please see page 166 for a tub worksheet)

7. Email or fax your purchase orders:

Email - orders@hydrosystem.com

Fax - 661.775.0668

HELPFUL TIPS

- When ordering a tub with a center drain and you are adding (for example) a back masseuse, please designate the overflow location and where the back masseuse should be placed.
- If you are doing a custom pump location please be aware that the pump may stick out (please call Hydro Systems for further information).
- If you are ordering a tub with tile flange please specify a right or left hand drain. Flanges must be specified at the time you place your order. If the model is not an end drain tub you must submit a diagram.
- Adding jets and back masseuse systems may require a 2 pump system (please call Hydro Systems for further information).

FREIGHT POLICY

- All Hydro Systems Designer, Metro, STON, Studio and Shower Pan Products are shipped freight prepaid direct to the customer (distributor).
- All Metro and STON Collection products are shipped for a fee of \$200.
- Customer will be billed for freight on all Studio Collection and Shower Pans unless otherwise stated on a quote or a prior arrangement that is submitted in writing.
- Residential delivery and/or Drop Ship to a second location may incur an additional \$100 net charge for the first tub and \$15 per additional tub on the same shipment. There is also a \$75 Lift Gate fee.
- Residential delivery is a curbside service only.
- Charges may be incurred for additional services (i.e. lift gate, re-delivery, re-consignment, customs, etc.).
- Fuel surcharge may be added. Please contact Hydro Systems for further details.
- Storage Fees will be incurred if product is not shipped or picked up within 30 days of completion date. Product will be invoiced and payment terms commenced retroactive to the completion date. Storage fees will be billed weekly at the rate of \$10 per day until product is shipped.
- Make sure to inspect product before accepting delivery from freight company. Take special caution if the product's shock watch has turned red, indicating impact during transit. If minor damage is found upon inspection, please denote on shipper's paperwork before accepting product detailing the damage. Minor damage can be repaired without need for returning product. If you believe damage is unrepairable do not accept product and notify Hydro Systems right away so we can get your order replaced.
- Claims for defective or missing merchandise, other than claims resulting from shipment, must be made to Hydro Systems, Inc within 24 hours of receipt of merchandise.

RETURNS / CANCELLATION POLICY

- **Return of merchandise** must be pre-authorized by Hydro Systems, Inc. by way of a return goods authorization (RGA) number, and shipped to the factory prepaid within 30 days of issuance of the number. Merchandise may not be returned if more than 90 days have passed since the original date of shipment.
- **A Credit Memo** will be issued against future orders for merchandise returned in original condition, subject to a minimum 35% and maximum 75% return charge. Custom products (i.e. custom jetting or pump locations, custom features, premium colors, etc.) are NOT returnable.
- **Hydro Express orders are non-cancellable.**

COLLECTION REFERENCE GUIDE

	DESIGNER COLLECTION	METRO COLLECTION	STON COLLECTION	STUDIO COLLECTION
MATERIAL	Acrylic & Gel Coat	Hydroluxe SS™	Hydroluxe SS™	Acrylic
FREIGHT	FFA	\$200 net	\$200 net	FOB
SYSTEMS AVAILABLE	Whirlpool, Thermal Air, & Combo	Thermal Air	Whirlpool, Thermal Air, & Combo	Whirlpool & Thermal Air
LINEAR DRAIN	Optional/Cost	Standard	Optional/Cost (Drop-in Only)	Standard on a few models
STANDARD LINEAR DRAIN FINISH	Chrome	Color Matched	Color Matched	Chrome
CABLE WASTE/OVERFLOW INCLUDED	Yes/PC standard, all finishes no cost, except gold	N/A	Yes (drop-in models only)	No
WARRANTY	99 Years	10 Years	10 Years	5 Years
CUSTOM PUMP/BLOWER LOCATION	Yes	Yes	Yes	\$200
WHIRLPOOL PUMP	2.25 HP	n/a	2.25 HP	1.25HP
HYDROZONE	Included with System	Included with System	Included with System	\$425
HYDRO EXPRESS (NET COST)	Drop-In - \$145 Freestanding - \$263	Yes - \$263	Drop-In - \$145 Freestanding - \$263	Drop-In - \$145 Freestanding - \$263

Quick Ship does not affect/replace normal freight costs. Quick Ship just gets your tub's manufacturing lead time reduced

KEY OPTION REFERENCE GUIDE

BACK MASSEUSE

Shiatsu Electronic or Manual diverter controlled, the 6-jet system allows you to sit back and have a back massage while in your tub.

CHROMATHERAPY

Utilizes different color light cycling throughout your bathing experience to help create changes in both your mental and physical well being.

CUSTOM JET TYPE, QUANTITY & LOCATION

Pick and choose exactly how many jets you want, where you want them located, and what type of jet (standard, jumbo, therapeutic, swirling for any whirlpool tub).

CUSTOM PUMP/BLOWER LOCATION

Customize the location of the pump and/or blower (some restrictions apply), must include drawing.

HYDRO BLANKET

Integrates radiant heat panels designed to take the chill off the bath shell in those critical areas you choose. Does not heat bathing water.

HYDRO EXPRESS

Move your order up the front of the line to get it manufactured quicker. Does not change any additional freight costs.

HYDRO FUSION

A circulation heater that can be added to any drop-in tub. Designed to operate with virtually no water movement while offering an endless supply of warm soothing water to prolong the bathing experience.

HYDROZONE

Like bathing in bottled water. Introduces natural ozone to the water when you run the Hydrotherapy system which immediately sanitizes and cleanses the water.

INDULGE

Infuses water with millions of micro sized oxygen rich micro bubbles to help cleanse, heal, and restore skin. Improves collagen production that can help reduce wrinkles and even ease symptoms from several skin disorders.

INTEGRAL TILE FLANGE

Available on select non-oval tubs. Please specify which sides flange will need to be added to.

LINEAR DRAIN

Creates a sleek & stylish look while giving the bather one additional inch of soaking depth vs normal drain.

MICRO MOUNT

The micro mount reduces the standard edge profile of the tub to a nominal ½". Not available on tub models with edge detail.

MOLDED ARMREST

Choose 2 for eligible end drain and 2-4 for eligible center drain models.

NECK MASSEUSE PILLOW

Similar to the Back Masseuse, but for the neck, while you lay your head on a soft pillow. Choose 3 speeds depending on your needs.

SKIRTS

We can add as many skirts as you'd like to a drop-in tub so that you can create your own style or make it fit any application. Seamed or seamless, the opportunities are endless – peninsula, corner, freestanding – if you can dream it, we can build it.

TUB COLOR

We have 11 standard colors to choose from or you can request a custom color. You can also choose to have a dual finish with the inside and outside of the tub in two different colors.

TUB FINISH

Choose to have your tub with a polished finish (standard) or matte, choose a combination polished/matte finish, or even add a metallic finish to the outside of your tub.

OTHER AVAILABLE PRODUCTS

Bathroom & laundry sinks, shower pans, towers to match your tub, pet spas, walk-in-tubs.

RGA POLICY

Standard RGA restock is 35% on standard product.

PRODUCT INDEX

BATHTUBS

AIMEE	18
ALAMO	105
ALEXIS	19
ALYSSA	web
AMBER	122
ANAHA	105
ANDREA	123
ANGEL	20
ANNETTE	123
ASHLEY	21
ATLANDIA	22
AUBRY	142
AUBURN	106
BELLEVUE	106
BISCAYNE	107
BREANNE	142
CARIBE	web
CARLI	23
CARRERA	124
CASEY	24
CASSI	25
CHAGALL	26
CHARLIZE	143
CHARLOTTE	27
CHATEAU	107
CHEYENNE	28
CHLOE	29
CITRINE	125
CLARISSA	30
COAL	126
CORAL	127
CORAZON	128
COURTNEY	31
CRYSTAL	web
DANIELA	129
DANIKA	web
DAVINCI	32
DEANNA	33
DEBRA	34
DENALI	108
DOMINGO	35
DONATELLO	36
DUO	37
ECLIPSE	web
EILEEN	38
ELIZABETH	39
ELLE	40
EMERALD	130
EMMA	41
ENTRE	42
ERICA	43
ESTEE	44

EVANSPORT	45
EVELINE	143
FANTASY	46
FUJI	47
GALAXIE	48
GARNET	131
GATEWAY	108
GEORGETOWN	109
GRANITE	132
GRANT	109
GUTHRIE	110
HYDE	110
ISABELLA	49
JACQUELINE	50
JADE	133
JENNIFER	51
JESSICA	52
KATARINA	53
KAYLA	54
KELLIE	55
KIMBERLY	56
KIRA	57
KONA	144
LACEY	58
LARA	60
LARGO	61
LAUREN	62
LEXIE	63
LIBERTY	111
LILIANA	64
LINDSEY	145
LOGAN	111
LORRAINE	65
LUCY	66
MAKYLA	67
MALIA	68
MANHATTAN	112
MARIE	146
MARISSA	69
MARLIE	70
MARQUIS	112
MELISSA	72
MELLENIE	71
MICHELANGELO	73
MILLENNIUM	113
MITRA	133
MIZU	113
MONTEREY	74
MYSTIQUE	75
NATALIE	76
NATASHA	77
NEWBURY	114
NIANTIC	114

NINA (Drop-in)	78
NINA (Freestanding)	79
NOELLE	80
OBSIDIAN	134
ONYX	web
OPAL	135
OVATION	81
PACIFIC	115
PALMER	82
PEARL	135
PENTHOUSE	web
PICASSO	83
PREMIER	web
QUARTZ	136
RACHAEL	84
REDONDO	85
REGAL	web
REGAN	147
RICHMOND	115
RILEY	86
RINCON	87
ROCKWELL	88
RODEO	116
RODIN	89
ROSEMARIE	90
RUBY	137
SAPPHIRE	web
SAVANNAH	91
SHANNON	148
SLATE	138
SOHO	116
SOLITUDE	92
SOLO	93
SOPHIA	94
STELLA	95
STUDIO 5959	149
STUDIO 6032	149
STUDIO 6036	150
STUDIO 6042	150
STUDIO 7236	151
STUDIO 7242	152
STUDIO DUAL OVAL	153
STUDIO HOURGLASS	154
STUDIO OVAL	155
SUMMERLIN	117
SYDNEY	96
SYLVIA	web
TOPAZ	web
TRIBECA	117
VANESSA	97
VERSAILLES	98
VICTORIA	99
WALK-IN	100

WHITNEY	101
YVETTE	102

SHOWER PANS

CORNER PAN	158
HYDROLUXE SS™ PAN	159
RECTANGULAR PAN	158
SQUARE PAN	158
UNIVERSAL PAN	159

SINKS

ARC SINK	162
BLOCK SINK	162
CRESCENT SINK	162
DELICATE TOUCH SINK	163
ELLIPSE SINK	162
PETOPIA SINK	163
PRISM SINK	162

TUB GUIDE

(C) Corner
(FS) Freestanding(O) Oval
(AL) Alcove(R) Rectangle
(DM) Deck Mount(RND) Round
(UM) Under Mount

SIZE	MODEL	SHAPE	INSTALL TYPE	PAGE #
4040	FUJI	R	DM, UM	47
4128	SAPPHIRE	R	DM, UM	website
4830	GRANITE	R	DM, UM	132
	SOHO	O	FS	116
5230	WALK-IN	R	AL	100
5252	MIZU	RND	FS	113
5428	GARNET	R	FS	131
5430	SOLO	R	DM, UM	93
5431	GRANITE	R	DM, UM	132
5436	REGAN	R	AL	147
5517	PEARL	RND	FS	135
5555	CLARISSA	C	DM	30
5731	SUMMERLIN	R	FS	117
5736	RICHMOND	R	FS	115
5828	GARNET	R	FS	131
5830	DANIELA	O	FS	129
	OBSIDIAN	O	FS	134
5831	ALAMO	O	FS	105
5836	GUTHRIE	O	FS	109
5932	MARQUIS	O	FS	112
5959	RINCON	C	DM	87
	STUDIO 5959	C	DM	149
6030	GRANITE	R	DM, UM	132
	LACEY	R	DM, UM	58
	LINDSEY	R	DM, UM	145
	MARLIE	R	DM, UM	70
	SHANNON	R	AL	148
	SOLITUDE	R	DM, UM	92
	SYDNEY	R	AL	96
6032	AUBRY	O	FS	142
	BELLEVUE	R	FS	106
	CARRERA	R	DM, UM	124
	CITRINE	R	AL	125
	COAL	R	DM, UM	126
	ENTRE	R	AL	42
	GRANITE	R	DM, UM	132
	KIRA	R	DM, UM	57
	LACEY	R	DM, UM	58
	LINDSEY	R	DM, UM	145
	MALIA	O	DM, UM	68

SIZE	MODEL	SHAPE	INSTALL TYPE	PAGE #
6032	MARLIE	R	DM, UM	70
	REGAN	R	AL	147
	ROSEMARIE	R	DM, UM	90
	SHANNON	R	AL	148
	SLATE	R	FS	138
	SOLO	R	DM, UM	93
	STUDIO 6032	R	DM, UM	149
	SYDNEY	R	AL	96
6034	SYDNEY	R	AL	96
6036	BREANNE	O	FS	142
	CARLI	O	DM	23
	DEANNA	O	DM	33
	GRANITE	R	DM, UM	132
	ISABELLA	R	DM	49
	KONA	R	AL	144
	LACEY	R	DM, UM	58
	LINDSEY	R	DM, UM	145
	MARLIE	R	DM, UM	70
	PICASSO	O	FS	83
	REGAN	R	AL	147
	RUBY	R	DM, UM	137
	SOLO	R	DM, UM	93
	STUDIO 6036	R	DM, UM	150
	SYDNEY	R	AL	96
6038	CASEY	O	FS	24
	GALAXIE	O	DM	48
	SYLVIA	O	DM	website
6040	DEANNA	O	DM	33
	FUJI-26	R	DM, UM	47
	FUJI-32	R	DM, UM	47
6042	CASSI	R	DM	25
	EVANSPOUT	R	DM, UM	45
	FANTASY	R	DM	46
	KONA-15	R	AL	144
	KONA-18	R	AL	144
	KONA-20	R	AL	144
	LACEY	R	DM, UM	58
	LORRAINE	O	DM	65
	MALIA	O	DM, UM	68
	MARIE	R	AL	146

TUB GUIDE

(C) Corner
(FS) Freestanding

(O) Oval
(AL) Alcove

(R) Rectangle
(DM) Deck Mount

(RND) Round
(UM) Under Mount

SIZE	MODEL	SHAPE	INSTALL TYPE	PAGE #
6042	MONTEREY	R	DM, UM	74
	OVATION	R	DM, UM	81
	RILEY	O	DM	86
	RUBY	R	DM	137
	STUDIO 6042	R	DM, UM	150
	STUDIO HOURGLASS	R	DM, UM	154
	STUDIO OVAL	O	DM	155
6048	ALEXIS	R	DM, UM	19
	ASHLEY	R	DM, UM	21
	COURTNEY	C	AL	31
	DUO	R	DM, UM	37
	JESSICA	R	AL, DM	52
6060	ERICA	C	DM	43
	LARA	C	DM	60
	REDONDO	RND	DM	85
6123	PEARL	RND	FS	135
6132	RODEO	O	FS	116
6228	NEWBURY	O	FS	114
6262	WHITNEY	C	DM	101
6323	QUARTZ	O	DM	136
6328	LACEY	R	DM, UM	58
6332	LIBERTY	O	FS	111
6333	MILLENNIUM	R	FS	113
	OPAL	O	FS	135
	PACIFIC	R	FS	115
6431	BISCAYNE	O	FS	107
6436	ANAHA	O	FS	105
	MANHATTAN	R	FS	112
6464	ECLIPSE	C	DM	website
6530	GARNET	R	FS	131
6532	MARQUIS	O	FS	112
6536	ANNETTE	O	FS	123
	EMERALD	O	DM, UM	130
6630	LACEY	R	DM, UM	58
	SOLO	R	DM, UM	93
6631	NEWBURY	O	FS	114
6632	CHAGALL	R	FS	26
	CHATEAU	O	FS	107
	COAL	R	DM, UM	126

SIZE	MODEL	SHAPE	INSTALL TYPE	PAGE #
6632	ELLE	O	DM, UM	40
	ENTRE	R	AL	42
	ESTEE	O	FS	44
	EVELINE	O	FS	143
	JADE	O	FS	133
	LACEY	R	DM, UM	58
	LINDSEY	R	DM, UM	145
	MARLIE	R	DM, UM	70
	REGAN	R	AL	147
	SYDNEY	R	AL	96
	SHANNON	R	AL	148
6634	ALAMO	O	FS	105
	CARRERA	R	DM, UM	124
	SOLO	R	DM, UM	93
6636	BREANNE	O	FS	142
	CARLI	O	DM	23
	CHEYENNE	R	FS	28
	DOMINGO	R	FS	35
	DONATELLO	R	FS	36
	GRANITE	R	DM, UM	132
	GRANT	O	FS	109
	ISABELLA	R	DM	49
	LACEY	R	DM, UM	58
	LEXIE	R	FS	63
	LINDSEY	R	DM, UM	145
	LUCY	R	FS	66
	MARLIE	R	DM, UM	70
	MELISSA	R	DM, UM	72
	MICHELANGELO	R	FS	73
	NATASHA	R	DM	77
	PALMER	O	DM, UM	82
	PICASSO	O	FS	83
	RACHAEL	R	DM, UM	84
	ROCKWELL	R	FS	88
	SYDNEY	R	AL	96
	VERSAILLES	R	DM, UM	98
6637	NIANTIC	R	FS	114
6638	CASEY	O	FS	24
	GALAXIE	O	DM	48
	SYLVIA	O	DM	website

TUB GUIDE

(C) Corner
(FS) Freestanding(O) Oval
(AL) Alcove
(R) Rectangle
(DM) Deck Mount(RND) Round
(UM) Under Mount

SIZE	MODEL	SHAPE	INSTALL TYPE	PAGE #
6639	AMBER	O	DM, UM	122
6640	JACQUELINE	O	FS	50
	KIMBERLY	O	DM	56
6642	ALYSSA	O	DM	website
	ANGEL	R	DM	20
	DUO	R	DM, UM	37
	EMMA	R	DM	41
	GALAXIE	O	DM	48
	LILIANA	O	DM	64
	OVATION	R	DM, UM	81
	RILEY	O	DM	86
	STUDIO OVAL	O	DM	155
	SYLVIA	O	DM	website
6644	GALAXIE	O	DM	48
	SAVANNAH	O	DM, UM	91
	STUDIO DUAL OVAL	O	DM	153
6645	CORAZON	O	DM	128
6648	DUO	R	DM, UM	37
6664	SLATE	R	FS	138
6834	HYDE	R	FS	110
	MARQUIS	O	FS	112
6835	TRIBECA	O	FS	117
6836	DENALI	R	FS	108
6948	TOPAZ	O	DM	website
6969	KATARINA	C	DM	53
	REDONDO	RND	DM	85
7032	GATEWAY	O	FS	108
7034	ALAMO	O	FS	105
7035	GEORGETOWN	O	FS	109
7036	CHARLIZE	R	FS	143
	DAVINCI	R	FS	32
	DOMINGO	O	FS	35
	DONATELLO	R	FS	36
	MELLENIE	R	DM, UM	71
	MICHELANGELO	R	FS	73
	NATASHA	R	DM	77
	PALMER	O	DM, UM	82
	ROCKWELL	R	FS	88
	STELLA	R	DM	95

SIZE	MODEL	SHAPE	INSTALL TYPE	PAGE #
7040	CHLOE	O	FS	29
	KELLIE	O	FS	55
	LAUREN	O	FS	62
	MARISSA	O	DM	69
	NOELLE	O	DM, UM	80
	SOPHIA	O	FS	94
7043	REGAL	R	DM	website
7046	CRYSTAL	O	DM	website
7134	REGAL	R	DM	website
7232	KIRA	R	DM, UM	57
	LACEY	R	DM, UM	58
	REGAN	R	AL	147
	SYDNEY	R	AL	96
7236	AIMEE	O	DM	18
	CARIBE	R	DM, UM	website
	CARRERA	R	DM, UM	124
	CHARLOTTE	R	DM	27
	CHEYENNE	R	FS	28
	ELLE	O	DM, UM	40
	ESTEE	O	FS	44
	EVELINE	O	FS	143
	GRANITE	R	DM, UM	132
	ISABELLA	R	DM	49
	LACEY	R	DM, UM	58
	LINDSEY	R	DM, UM	145
	LUCY	R	FS	66
	MELISSA	R	DM, UM	72
	PREMIER	R	DM, UM	website
	RACHAEL	R	DM	84
	RUBY	R	DM, UM	137
	SLATE	R	FS	138
	SOLO	R	DM, UM	93
	STUDIO 7236	R	DM, UM	151
7238	SYDNEY	R	AL	96
	VERSAILLES	R	DM, UM	98
	ANDREA	O	FS	123
	CHAGALL	R	FS	26
	LOGAN	O	FS	111
	MITRA	O	FS	133
7238	RODIN	O	FS	89

TUB GUIDE

(C) Corner
(FS) Freestanding

(O) Oval
(AL) Alcove

(R) Rectangle
(DM) Deck Mount

(RND) Round
(UM) Under Mount

SIZE	MODEL	SHAPE	INSTALL TYPE	PAGE #
7240	CARLI	O	DM	23
	ELIZABETH	R	FS	39
	KIMBERLY	O	DM	56
	LACEY	R	DM, UM	58
	PICASSO	O	FS	83
	SYDNEY	R	AL	96
7242	ANGEL	R	DM	20
	ANGEL-ED	R	DM	20
	DEBRA	R	DM	34
	EMERALD	O	DM, UM	130
	EVANSPORT	R	DM, UM	45
	FANTASY	R	DM, UM	46
	MONTEREY	R	DM, UM	74
	OVATION	R	DM, UM	81
	RILEY	O	DM	86
	STUDIO 7242	R	DM, UM	152
	STUDIO HOURGLASS	R	DM, UM	154
	STUDIO OVAL	O	DM	155
	VANESSA	O	DM	97
	VERSAILLES	R	DM, UM	98
	YVETTE	O	DM	102
7244	NINA	O	DM	78
	NINA FS	O	FS	79
7248	ASHLEY	R	DM, UM	21
	DUO	R	DM, UM	37
	JENNIFER	R	DM	51
	JESSICA	R	AL, DM	52
7254	LACEY	R	DM,UM	58
7260	PENTHOUSE	R	DM, UM	website
7341	DANIKA	R	DM	website
7342	RUBY	R	DM, UM	137
7348	VICTORIA	R	DM, UM	99
7438	EILEEN	R	DM, UM	38
7442	KAYLA	R	DM, UM	54
	PREMIER	R	DM, UM	website
7444	CORAZON	O	DM	128
	GALAXIE	O	DM	48
	LORRAINE	O	DM	65
	SAVANNAH	O	DM, UM	91

SIZE	MODEL	SHAPE	INSTALL TYPE	PAGE #
7444	STUDIO DUAL OVAL	O	DM	153
7445	AMBER	O	DM, UM	122
	CORAZON	O	DM, UM	128
	ONYX	R	DM, UM	website
	TOPAZ	O	DM	website
7448	ATLANDIA	R	DM	22
7545	CORAZON	O	DM, UM	128
7547	PREMIER	R	DM, UM	website
7548	MAKYLA	R	DM, UM	67
7844	CRYSTAL	O	DM, UM	website
	MYSTIQUE	R	DM	75
	NATALIE	O	DM	76
7848	ALYSSA	O	DM	website
8043	AUBURN	R	DM	106
8053	CRYSTAL	O	DM, UM	website
8066	AUBURN	R	DM	106
8264	LARGO	R	DM	61
8348	CRYSTAL	O	DM, UM	website
8442	OVATION	R	DM, UM	81
8448	CRYSTAL	O	DM, UM	website
8650	EILEEN	R	DM,UM	38

Additional models and sizes available on our website:
www.hydrosystem.com

BATHTUB & FITTING COLORS

GEL COAT BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Almond | Biscuit | Bone

Gel Coat colors match all manufacturers fixture colors.

Custom color matching is available at \$ 410 additional list price per order.

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone

Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver

\$ 410 additional list price

\$ 1,160 additional list price (freestanding)
(additional lead time required)

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLOR

Standard Colors: White | Almond | Biscuit

Premium Colors: Black | Blue | Carbon | Espresso | Gray
Lime Green | Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue
Violet | Yellow

Custom colors available on all Hydroluxe SS™ bathtubs (Please check with Hydro Systems for pricing and lead time).

WHIRLPOOL JET COLORS

Whirlpool system fittings include jet trim and suction cover, and are available in the following color matched colors:

Biscuit | Silver | Black | White | Bone

COLOR MATCH POLICY

Hydro Systems uses colors developed by the gel-coat and acrylic manufacturers that match the colors used by bathroom fixture manufacturers as closely as possible. In a few cases it has been found that the color or shading of bathroom fixtures varies depending upon the time and location of manufacture.

Hydro Systems also finds that the colors and shading of cast iron, china or plastic fixtures sometimes appear to look different than gel-coat or acrylic as a result of different surface textures, finishes or room lighting. Due to these conditions, Hydro Systems assumes no responsibility for color variations between its bathtubs and products of other manufacturers.

*Check with factory on availability before ordering.
If color is not listed, check with factory for availability.
Color match jets not available for all premium colors.*

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

OPTION	VOLTS	AMPS	CIRCUIT REQUIREMENTS
Whirlpool	115	13	One 20 amp dedicated GFCI protected
Thermal Air	115	8	One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected
Combo System	115	13 pump/8 blower	One 20 amp, and One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected (each)
Hydro Indulge	115	8	One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected
Inline Heater 1500	115	12.5	One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected
Inline Heater 600W *	115	6	Shares circuit with whirlpool pump *
Fusion (1500W)	115	12.5	One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected
Fusion (600W)	115	6	One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected
BMS (Thermal Air) **	115	12.2	One 20 amp dedicated GFCI protected

* Shares circuit with whirlpool pump

** Back Massage System with Thermal Air system only



DESIGNER COLLECTION

STANDARD FEATURES

All Designer Collection Whirlpool and Thermal Air bathtubs are delivered pre-plumbed and include these standard features:

- **THERMAL AIR SYSTEM:** Thermal Air Bathtubs are a channel air system, equipped with a 1 H.P. variable speed 600 watt blower, a smart purge system and ozone purification.
- **HEATED BACKREST:** Included on all Thermal Air & Combo bathtubs.
- **HYDROZONE:** Your very own water sanitizing and cleansing system included on all Designer Thermal Air, Whirlpool, and Combo Systems.
- **WHIRLPOOL JETS:** Six, eight, or ten fully adjustable PVC jets with silent air induction.
- **JET TRIM:** Color matched trim standard on all PVC systems.
- **PIPE:** Rigid Schedule 40 thermally formed PVC pipe, allowing for proper drainage after use, which helps to prevent any mold from building up.
- **PUMP:** 2.25 H.P. 110 volt pump with plug-in cord.
- **EASY INSTALLATION:** Integral Tub E-Z Level platform with pump installed.*
- **NOISE CONTROL:** Sound damping motor pad.
- **CONTROL PANEL:** Hydro "Soft Touch" electronic control panel.
- **WASTE & OVERFLOW:** Color or metallic finish cable waste and overflow included on all Designer bathtubs (polished chrome is default). Add \$550 for all gold finishes. PVC comes standard; please specify if ABS is required.
- **PACKAGING:** All bathtubs are packaged in wood crates or sturdy cardboard boxes for shipping.
- **SHIPPING:** All Designer Collection products are shipped freight prepaid direct to the dealer/distributor.

* Pump installed, standard pump and jet locations only.

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver

Drop-in / alcove / corner \$ 458

Freestanding \$ 1,296

Matte Finish:

Drop-in / alcove / corner \$ 1,255

Freestanding \$ 2,521

Dual Color Option:

\$ 2,279

MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)

GEL COAT BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | Bone | White | Biscuit Included

Color matching: Available at an additional charge of \$ 525
(colors match all manufacturers' fixture colors)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,925

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System I - Manual Control (Whirlpool or Combo) \$ 771

BAC.MA1-XX (PC, PB) \$ 894

BAC.MA1-XX (SN, BN) \$ 1016

System II - Electronic Control (Whirlpool or Combo)

BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,553

System III - Electronic Control (Thermal Air) \$ 2,457

BAC.MA3-XXX

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL \$ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN \$ 704

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 469

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 609

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG \$ 827

Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 503

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 648

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG \$ 849

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

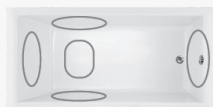
2 Zones \$ 1,554

3 Zones \$ 1,945

4 Zones \$ 2,171

5 Zones (with 2 controls) \$ 2,453

(Temperature may vary from zone to zone)



Hydro Blanket is not a device intended to heat or maintain water temperatures. Hydro Blanket is designed to warm the bath shell in only zoned areas to a nominal 96°F. The Hydro Blanket control box is designed and intended to be installed within 2 feet of the bathtub. Buyer may purchase the Hydro Systems Tower (optional) to install the control box, or install the control box directly below the tub between the floor joists under the tub. *Please note that the keypad control cable is 6 feet in length. Please consider this when placing the keypad control in the bathtub.*

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

Freestanding Collection NET \$ 263

Move your order up the front of the line to get it manufactured quicker. Does not change ship time. *Please contact Hydro Systems for lead times on Hydro Express. Hydro Systems must receive your order prior to 10:00 a.m. (PST). Order must be marked "Hydro Express."*

Hydro Express can only accept a fixed number of express orders every day. Hydro Express does not reflect delivery time. Hydro Expresses are non-cancellable.

No Hydro Express available on Jacqueline tub.

HYDRO FUSION

Recirculating heater that will maintain bathing water temperature. *Not available on freestanding models.*

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 849

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,151

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,005

Infuses water with millions of oxygen rich microbubbles. Helps with many skin conditions. *Not available on freestanding models.*

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Only for whirlpool and combo systems.

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 994 220 V | OZUV.220 \$ 994

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V | 27.101 \$ 748

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

Helps reduce installation time on all freestanding tubs.

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

JETS

Installed per jet price for extra jets added to standard system price. All metallic finishes come with colored eyeball.

Please note that a maximum of 4 Jumbo Jets is recommended, to avoid loss of water pressure.

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet

JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX

Color Trim	\$ 212
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Group 2 - AB, BB, MB, SB, BC, SC, BN, PN, SN	\$ 290
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 335

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet

JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX

Color Trim	\$ 201
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Group 2 - AB, BB, MB, SB, BC, SC, BN, PN, SN	\$ 285
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 324

Jumbo Jet Upgrade | JUP.JJ-XX \$ 106

Rotating Jet Upgrade | JUP.JR-XX \$ 106

Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 67

(Per jet substitution price added to standard system price)

Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX \$ 190

BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI

Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Per jet substitution price added to standard system price.

All metallic finishes come with colored eyeball.

Group 1 | PC or PB

6 Jets PLA.06-XX	\$ 380
8 Jets PLA.08-XX	\$ 486
10 Jets PLA.10-XX	\$ 514

Group 2 | AB, BB, MB, SB, BC, SC, BN, PN, SN

6 Jets	\$ 704
8 Jets	\$ 949
10 Jets	\$ 1095

Group 3 | PG, BG

6 Jets	\$ 933
8 Jets	\$1,190
10 Jets	\$1,329

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG \$ 531

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING

LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG

\$ 134

The micro mount reduces the standard edge profile of the tub to a nominal 1/2. Not available on tub models with edge detail.



MOLDED ARMRESTS

2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 \$ 145

4 Armrests (two pairs) | ARM.MOL-4 \$ 290

Not available on every model. Please check with Hydro Systems for lead-time impact. First order of each model will require additional time to manufacture the mold. Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub, please check with Hydro Systems. Specify quantity and location on order.

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 726

Available in black, bone and white. Not available on all models.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

Pump Upgrades | PMP.UP \$ 307

110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Available on most packages. It allows universal programming for other components. Remote control replaces keypad.

SKIRTS

Corner Skirt | SKI.COR

Factory installed to reduce installation time & cost.

Adds approximately 2" to framing height dimension.

Acrylic (Skirt for Courtney) | SKI.COU-XXX \$ 765

Acrylic (Standard Colors) \$ 1,167

Acrylic (Premium Colors) \$ 1,452



Integral Skirt

Factory installed to reduce installation time & cost.

Adds approximately 2" to framing height dimension.

Available 60", 66" & 72" (access panel only), factory installed.

No access panel on Tub Only models.

Gel Coat | SKI.XXG-XXX \$ 670

Acrylic (Standard Colors) | SKI.XXA-XXX \$ 765

Acrylic (Premium Colors) | SKI.XXA-XXX \$ 849



OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

Integral Skirt Access Panel | SKI.INT-PAN

\$ 207

Removable panel for Sydney models only



Sydney-T Skirt | SKI.SYT

\$ 207

No access panel. This new skirt addition gives the modern Sydney a much more traditional look.



Molded Skirt Panels

Additional lead time required; check with factory.

Added to any rectangular tub without an edge detail.

"Seamed" skirt will have a seam between skirt and tub.

"Seamless" will not have a seam between the skirt and

tub. These skirts WILL NOT provide pump/blower access.

REMINDER - Make sure to order a molded flange, if necessary.

Seamed

1 sided* | See Zen Skirt \$ 765

2 sided* | SKI.SMD-2 \$ 2,379

3 sided* | SKI.SMD-3 \$ 3,128

4 sided* | SKI.SMD-4 \$ 4,010

Seamless

1 sided* | SKI.SML-1 \$ 2,106

2 sided* | SKI.SML-2 \$ 3,184

3 sided* | SKI.SML-3 \$ 4,267

4 sided* | SKI.SML-4 \$ 5,356

Premium Colors (additional price and lead time) \$ 1,240

**Specify which sides on worksheet.*

Seamed (Visible Seam)



Seamless (No Seam)

Floating Skirt (option for seamless skirt only)

The floating skirt is designed to give your skirted tub a smaller footprint in the bath. Typically it is a 3" inset that is 5-7" tall. This does not increase the overall height of the skirted tub. Toe-kick portion comes unfinished, ready to finish to your decor.



SKI.FLO-SML1 \$ 698

SKI.FLO-SML2 \$ 1,385

SKI.FLO-SMLX \$ 2,078

Zen Skirt | SKI.ZEN-XX

One-Sided Seamed Skirt. Acrylic. Available 60", 66" & 72".

Factory installed. No access panel. Adds approximately 2" to height of tub.

Standard Color \$ 765

Premium Color \$ 843

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X

\$ 212

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).
Not available on all models.



TOWER | TOW-XX

Tower can be added to any of our freestanding models, allowing you to use traditional Roman faucets.

Must be ordered with tub to ensure proper fit.

18" or 24"	\$ 1,296
25" - 30"	\$ 1,296
31" - 36"	\$ 1,419
37" - 42"	\$ 1,541
43" - 48"	\$ 1,664
49" - 54"	\$ 1,787
55" - 60"	\$ 1,910



Access Panel \$ 400

WALK-IN FINISH UPGRADE

\$ 1,620

Handle, grab bar, waste & overflow.

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX

INCLUDED

Cable W/O No Charge
(WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, MB, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE)

Cable W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 648**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 363

Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.

Comes standard as a round overflow cover.

Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX \$ 363

Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.

Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

Solid Brass Upgrade | SBR.UP NET \$ 112

WATERFALL FILL SPOUT | WAT.FIL

\$ 726

Integrally molded. *Not available on all models.*

Recirculating Option for Waterfall Fill Spout | WAT.REC \$ 413

AIMEE

72"L x 36"W x 24"D

Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

AIM7236ATO	Tub Only	\$ 4,417
AIM7236AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 7,413

AIM7236ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,150
AIM7236ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,203

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDDG	\$ 134
------------------------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

ALEXIS

60"L x 48"W x 20"D



MODEL / PRICING

ALE6048ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,992
ALE6048AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,261

ALE6048ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,135
ALE6048ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,558

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS

<i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i>	
2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 137

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
---	-----------

Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307
--	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

*Must have system to purchase*SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

ANGEL

66"L x 42"W x 22"D - center drain

72"L x 42"W x 22"D - end drain

72"L x 42"W x 22"D - center drain



MODEL / PRICING

ANG6642ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,041	ANE7242ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,109	ANG7242ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,109
ANG6642AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,862	ANE7242AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 7,206	ANG7242AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 7,206
ANG6642ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,937	ANE7242ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,275	ANG7242ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,275
ANG6642ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,172	ANE7242ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,504	ANG7242ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,504

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MOLDED ARMRESTS

<i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i>	
2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
--------------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

ASHLEY

60"L x 48"W x 18"D

72"L x 48"W x 18"D

Includes armrests & pillows



MODEL / PRICING

ASH6048ATO	Tub Only	\$ 4,043
ASH6048AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 7,350
ASH6048ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,325
ASH6048ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,078

ASH7248ATO	Tub Only	\$ 4,129
ASH7248AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 7,500
ASH7248ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,475
ASH7248ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,266

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

ATLANDIA

74"L x 48"W x 21"D

Includes armrests & pillow



MODEL / PRICING

ATL7448ATO	Tub Only	\$ 4,104
ATL7448AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 7,400

ATL7448ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,438
ATL7448ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,917

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

*Must have system to purchase*SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

CARLI

60"L x 36"W x 19"D- end drain
 66"L x 36"W x 25"D- center drain
 72"L x 40"W x 27"D- end drain

Available as freestanding model,
 see Picasso page 83



MODEL / PRICING

CAR6036ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,986	CAR6636ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,846	CAR7240ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,981
CAR6036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,415	CAR6636AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,931	CAR7240AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 7,056
CAR6036ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,073	CAR6636ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,843	CAR7240ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,987
CAR6036ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,277	CAR6636ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,796	CAR7240ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,322

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

CASEY

60"L x 38"W x 19"D - side-center drain

66"L x 38"W x 19"D - side-center drain

W/O Included

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system

Available as drop-in model, see Galaxie page 48



MODEL / PRICING

CAS6038ATO	Tub Only	\$ 5,167
CAS6038ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,794

CAS6638ATO	Tub Only	\$ 5,259
CAS6638ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,845

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver \$ 1,296

Matte Finish: \$ 1,255

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,279

MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,925

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN \$ 704

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 469

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 609

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG \$ 827

Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 503

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 648

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG \$ 849

HEATED BACKREST INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones \$ 1,554

3 Zones \$ 1,945

4 Zones \$ 2,171

5 Zones (with 2 controls) \$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 263

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG \$ 531

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 \$ 145

4 Armrests (two pairs) | ARM.MOL-4 \$ 290

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE No Charge

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 648

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX NO CHARGE UPGRADE

CASSI

60"L x 42"W x 24"D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

CAS6042ATO	Tub Only	\$ 4,460
CAS6042AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 7,400

CAS6042ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,181
CAS6042ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,191

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XXX	INCLUDED
---------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

CHAGALL

66"L x 32"W x 24"D - center drain

72"L x 38"W x 24"D - center drain

W/O Included

Foam fill sound insulator included

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

MCH6632ATO	Tub Only	\$ 8,140
MCH6632ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 11,075

MCH7238ATO	Tub Only	\$ 9,369
MCH7238ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 12,359

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 1,296

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,925
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 469
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 609
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 827
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 503
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 648
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 849

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 263
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDROZONE	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
------------------	-------------------------

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 648

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
<i>(must specify on PO)</i>	

CHARLOTTE

72" L x 36" W x 19" D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

CHA7236ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,912	CHA7236ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,035
CHA7236AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,660	CHA7236ACO	Combo System	\$ 7,989

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

CHEYENNE

66" L x 36" W x 20" D - hidden center drain
 72" L x 36" W x 20" D - hidden center drain
 W/O Included
 Foam fill sound insulator included
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system
 Available as drop-in model, see Versailles page 98



MODEL / PRICING

CHE6636ATO	Tub Only	\$ 5,548	CHE7236ATO	Tub Only	\$ 5,689
CHE6636ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 8,045	CHE7236ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 8,189

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS	
Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 1,296
Matte Finish:	\$ 1,255
Dual Color Option:	\$ 2,279
MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

SURFACES (outside only)	
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,925
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

GRAB BARS (Pair)	
Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 469
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 609
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 827
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 503
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 648
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 849

HEATED BACKREST	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
------------------------	-------------------------

HYDRO BLANKET BLA.HEA-X	
2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 263
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDROZONE	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
------------------	-------------------------

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ITD.XXX	
ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW	
Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 648

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
--------------------------------------	-------------------

CHLOE

70"L x 40"W x 27"D - side-center drain
 W/O Included
 Foam fill sound insulator included
 Includes lumbar support
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

CHL7040ATO	Tub Only	\$ 5,757	CHL7040ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 9,015
------------	----------	----------	------------	-------------	----------

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 1,296
Matte Finish:	\$ 1,255
Dual Color Option:	\$ 2,279
MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,925
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT

NET \$ 145

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX

Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 469
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 609
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 827

Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX

Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 503
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 648
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 849

HEATED BACKREST INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA

\$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP

NET \$ 263

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG

\$ 531

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED

\$ 704

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145
4 Armrests (two pairs) ARM.MOL-4	\$ 290

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only)

\$ 145

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON

\$ 648

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 648

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX

NO CHARGE UPGRADE

***Additional towel bar finishes available.*

*Call Hydro Systems for quote and lead times.***

CLARISSA

55"L x 55"W x 21"D

Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

CLA5555ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,863
CLA5555AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,559

CLA5555ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,754
CLA5555ACO	Combo System	\$ 7,794

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
<i>Additional finishes on page 17</i>	

COURTNEY - with flange

60"L x 48"W x 21"D
Specify RH or LH drain



*left hand

*right hand

MODEL / PRICING

COU6048ATO Tub Only \$ 3,219
COU6048AWP Whirlpool (6) \$ 6,054

COU6048ATA Thermal Air \$ 6,405
COU6048ACO Combo System \$ 8,383

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver \$ 458
Matte Finish: NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX \$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN \$ 704

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 469
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones \$ 1,554
3 Zones \$ 1,945
4 Zones \$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,005

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 994
220 V | OZUV.220 \$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V | 27.101 \$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 246

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 235

Jumbo Jet Upgrade | JUP.JJ-XX \$ 106

Rotating Jet Upgrade | JUP.JR-XX \$ 106

Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 67

Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 190

Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG \$ 531

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 363
220V | LOW.WAT-220 \$ 391

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG \$ 134

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 726

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge
Pump Upgrades | PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only) \$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X \$ 212

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 363

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX \$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

DAVINCI

70"L x 36"W x 25"D - side-center drain
 W/O Included
 Foam fill sound insulator included
 Includes lumbar support
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

MDA7036ATO	Tub Only	\$ 11,126	MDA7036ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 14,205
------------	----------	-----------	------------	-------------	-----------

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 1,296

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,925
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 469
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 609
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 827
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 503
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 648
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 849

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 263
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDROZONE	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
------------------	-------------------------

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 648

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
--------------------------------------	-------------------

DEANNA

60"L x 36"W x 22"D

60"L x 40"W x 22"D

Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

DEA6036ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,986
DEA6036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,603
DEA6036ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,123
DEA6036ACO	Combo System	\$ 7,957

DEA6040ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,072
DEA6040AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,866
DEA6040ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,223
DEA6040ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,183

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

DEBRA

72"L x 42"W x 21"D

Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

DEB7242ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,146
DEB7242AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 7,300

DEB7242ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,868
DEB7242ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,059

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

DOMINGO

66"L x 36"W x 24"D - side-center drain

70"L x 36"W x 24"D - side-center drain

W/O Included

Foam fill sound insulator included

Includes lumbar support

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

MDM6636ATO	Tub Only	\$ 8,140
MDM6636ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 11,075

MDM7036ATO	Tub Only	\$ 8,816
MDM7036ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 11,795

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 1,296

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,925
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 469
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 609
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 827

Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX

Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 503
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 648
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 849

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 263
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDROZONE	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
------------------	-------------------------

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 648

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
--------------------------------------	-------------------

DONATELLO

66" L x 36" W x 24" D - side-center drain
70" L x 36" W x 24" D - side-center drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

MDO6636ATO	Tub Only	\$ 12,220	MDO7036ATO	Tub Only	\$ 12,490
MDO6636ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 14,487	MDO7036ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 14,631

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS	
Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 1,296

SURFACES (outside only)	
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,925
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

GRAB BARS (Pair)	
Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 469
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 609
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 827
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 503
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 648
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 849

HYDRO BLANKET BLA.HEA-X	
2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 263
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDROZONE	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
------------------	-------------------------

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ITD.XXX	
ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
<i>Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.</i>	

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
<i>Must have thermal air system to purchase</i>	

WASTE & OVERFLOW	
Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 648

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
--------------------------------------	-------------------

DUO

60" L x 48" W x 18" D

66" L x 42" W x 19" D

66" L x 48" W x 19" D

72" L x 48" W x 19" D

All models include armrests & pillow



MODEL / PRICING

DUO6048ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,801	DUO6642ATA Thermal Air	\$ 5,835	DUO7248ATO Tub Only	\$ 3,096
DUO6048AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,872	DUO6642ACO Combo System	\$ 8,345	DUO7248AWP Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,167
DUO6048ATA Thermal Air	\$ 6,029	DUO6648ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,900	DUO7248ATA Thermal Air	\$ 6,261
DUO6048ACO Combo System	\$ 8,201	DUO6648AWP Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,085	DUO7248ACO Combo System	\$ 8,489
DUO6642ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,869	DUO6648ATA Thermal Air	\$ 6,079		
DUO6642AWP Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,016	DUO6648ACO Combo System	\$ 8,414		

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

*Must have system to purchase*SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

EILEEN

74"L x 38"W x 19"D

86"L x 50"W x 19"D - Armrests not available



MODEL / PRICING

EIL7438ATO	Tub Only	\$ 4,036
EIL7438AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 7,350
EIL7438ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,363
EIL7438ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,654

EIL8650ATO	Tub Only	\$ 4,915
EIL8650AWP	Whirlpool (10)	\$ 8,345
EIL8650ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 8,364
EIL8650ACO	Combo System	\$ 10,624

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363	220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS ARM.MOL-2 (one pair)	\$ 145
---	--------

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
<i>Available in black, bone and white.</i>	

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
---	-----------

Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307
--	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

*Must have system to purchase*SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
--------------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

ELIZABETH

72"L x 40"W x 27"D - center drain
 W/O Included
 Foam fill sound insulator included
 Includes lumbar support
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

ELI7240ATO	Tub Only	\$ 5,695	ELI7240ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 8,201
------------	----------	----------	------------	-------------	----------

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 1,296
Matte Finish:	\$ 1,255
Dual Color Option:	\$ 2,279
MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,925
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 469
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 609
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 827
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 503
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 648
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 849

HEATED BACKREST	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
------------------------	-------------------------

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 263
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDROZONE	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
------------------	-------------------------

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS

<i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i>	
2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145
4 Armrests (two pairs) ARM.MOL-4	\$ 290

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 648

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
--------------------------------------	-------------------

ELLE

66"L x 32"W x 19"D

72"L x 36"W x 19"D

Available as freestanding model, see Estee page 44



MODEL / PRICING

ELL6632ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,969
ELL6632AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,361
ELL6632ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,536
ELL6632ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,201

ELL7236ATO	Tub Only	\$ 4,417
ELL7236AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,855
ELL7236ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,874
ELL7236ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,621

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363	220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDDG	\$ 134
------------------------------------	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS ARM.MOL-2 (one pair)	\$ 145
---	--------

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
---	-----------

Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307
--	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

*Must have system to purchase*SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
--------------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

EMMA

66" L x 42" W x 22" D



MODEL / PRICING

EMM6642ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,146
EMM6642AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,862

EMM6642ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,812
EMM6642ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,090

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MOLDED ARMRESTS

<i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i>	
2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
--------------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

ENTRÉ - with flange

60"L x 32"W x 18"D Left Hand (shown)

66"L x 32"W x 18"D

Includes armrests

Specify RH or LH Drain

Gel coat model



MODEL / PRICING

ENT6032GTO	Tub Only	\$ 2,298
ENT6032GWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,209
ENT6032GTA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,209
ENT6032GCO	Combo System	\$ 7,538

ENT6632GTO	Tub Only	\$ 2,341
ENT6632GWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,297
ENT6632GTA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,372
ENT6632GCO	Combo System	\$ 7,638

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

GEL COAT BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | Bone | White | Biscuit Included

Color matching (colors match all manufacturers' fixture colors) \$ 440

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX \$ 771

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,553

System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN \$ 704

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 469

Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones \$ 1,554

3 Zones \$ 1,945

4 Zones \$ 2,171

5 Zones (with 2 controls) \$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 849

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,151

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,005

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 994

220 V | OZUV.220 \$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V | 27.101 \$ 748

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 246

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 235

Jumbo Jet Upgrade | JUP.JJ-XX \$ 106

Rotating Jet Upgrade | JUP.JR-XX \$ 106

Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 67

Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 190

Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG \$ 531

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 363

220V | LOW.WAT-220 \$ 391

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG \$ 134

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 726

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

Pump Upgrades | PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only) \$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 363

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX \$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

ERICA

60"L x 60"W x 24"D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

ERI6060ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,588
ERI6060AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,179

ERI6060ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,649
ERI6060ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,821

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

ESTEE

66"L x 32"W x 24"D - center drain
 72"L x 36"W x 24"D - center drain
 W/O Included
 Foam fill sound insulator included
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system
 Available as drop-in model, see Elle page 40



MODEL / PRICING

EST6632ATO	Tub Only	\$ 5,554	EST7236ATO	Tub Only	\$ 5,554
EST6632ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 8,201	EST7236ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,901

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 1,296
Matte Finish:	\$ 1,255
Dual Color Option:	\$ 2,279
MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,925
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 469
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 609
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 827
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 503
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 648
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 849

HEATED BACKREST	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
------------------------	-------------------------

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 263
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDROZONE	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
------------------	-------------------------

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS

<i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i>	
2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145
4 Armrests (two pairs) ARM.MOL-4	\$ 290

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 648

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
--------------------------------------	-------------------

EVANSPORT

60"L x 42"W x 21"D

72"L x 42"W x 21"D

Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

EVA6042ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,777
EVA6042AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 5,409
EVA6042ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,142
EVA6042ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,383

EVA7242ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,060
EVA7242AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 5,591
EVA7242ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,186
EVA7242ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,583

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT

NET \$ 145

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN

\$ 704

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA

\$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP

NET \$ 145

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND

\$ 3,005

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG

\$ 531

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED

\$ 704

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG

\$ 134

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX

\$ 726

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only)

\$ 145

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON

\$ 648

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X

\$ 212

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT

No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX

INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX

\$ 363

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX

\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

FANTASY

60"L x 42"W x 21"D - w/ pillow

72"L x 42"W x 21"D - w/ pillows

*Pillows are color matched to tub.

For more options please call Hydro Systems*



MODEL / PRICING

FAN6042ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,827
FAN6042AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,480
FAN6042ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,112
FAN6042ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,090

FAN7242ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,932
FAN7242AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,880
FAN7242ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,231
FAN7242ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,090

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
--------------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

FUJI

40"L x 40"W x 32"D - Gel coat model
 60"L x 40"W x 26"D - Specify overflow location
 60"L x 40"W x 32"D - Specify overflow location - Gel coat model
 (Pump mounting not available on all Fuji models)



FUJ4040

MODEL / PRICING

FUJ4040GTO	Tub Only	\$ 3,373	FUJ6040ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,852	FUJ6040GTO	Tub Only	\$ 3,711
FUJ4040GWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,874	FUJ6040AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 7,713	FUJ6040GWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 7,600
FUJ4040GTA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,586	FUJ6040ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,137	FUJ6040GTA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,974
FUJ4040GCO	Combo System	\$ 9,178	FUJ6040ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,998	FUJ6040GCO	Combo System	\$ 9,892

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

GEL COAT BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond Bone White Biscuit	Included
Color matching (colors match all manufacturers' fixture colors)	\$ 440

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones: \$ 1,554	3 Zones: \$ 1,945	4 Zones: \$ 2,171
-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

<i>Whirlpool and Combo Systems only</i>			
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994	220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363	220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS

<i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i>	
2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
---	-----------

Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307
--	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

GALAXIE

60"L x 38"W x 19"D

66"L x 38"W x 19"D

66"L x 42"W x 19"D

66"L x 44"W x 19"D

74"L x 44"W x 19"D

Available as freestanding model, see Casey page 24



MODEL / PRICING

GAL6038ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,655	GAL6638ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,502	GAL6644ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,661
GAL6038AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,348	GAL6642ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,754	GAL6644ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,765
GAL6038ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,304	GAL6642AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,699	GAL7444ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,956
GAL6038ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,458	GAL6642ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,643	GAL7444AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,931
GAL6638ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,754	GAL6642ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,890	GAL7444ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,655
GAL6638AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,467	GAL6644ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,766	GAL7444ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,172
GAL6638ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,348	GAL6644AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,711			

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones: \$ 1,554	3 Zones: \$ 1,945	4 Zones: \$ 2,171
-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDDG	\$ 134
------------------------------------	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS

<i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i>	
2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

ISABELLA

60" L x 36" W x 19" D

66" L x 36" W x 19" D - No drip ledge

72" L x 36" W x 19" D

Includes armrests & soap dishes



MODEL / PRICING

ISA6036ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,703	ISA6636ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,826	ISA7236ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,060
ISA6036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,503	ISA6636AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,584	ISA7236AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,660
ISA6036ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,822	ISA6636ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,941	ISA7236ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,035
ISA6036ACO	Combo System	\$ 7,838	ISA6636ACO	Combo System	\$ 7,939	ISA7236ACO	Combo System	\$ 7,989

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554	4 Zones	\$ 2,171
3 Zones	\$ 1,945	5 Zones	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363	220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

JACQUELINE

66"L x 40"W x 24"D - end drain

W/O Included

Available as drop-in model, see Kimberly page 56



MODEL / PRICING

JAC6640ATO	Tub Only	\$ 5,548
JAC6640AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 8,671

JAC6640ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 8,940
JAC6640ACO	Combo System	\$ 11,369

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 1,296
Matte Finish:	\$ 1,296
Dual Color Option:	\$ 2,279
MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,925
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HEATED BACKREST	INCLUDED ON TA, WP, CO
------------------------	------------------------

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554	4 Zones	\$ 2,171
3 Zones	\$ 1,945	5 Zones	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 263
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDROZONE	INCLUDED ON TA, WP, CO
------------------	------------------------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
--------------------	--------

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
--------------------	--------

Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
--------------------------------------	--------

Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
---	--------

Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
--	-------

Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
--	--------

Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363	220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
---	-----------

Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307
--	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 648
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE

JENNIFER

72"L x 48"W x 25"D

Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

JEN7248ATO	Tub Only	\$ 4,227	JEN7248ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,949
JEN7248AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 7,312	JEN7248ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,472

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235

Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
--------------------------------------	--------

Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
---	--------

Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
--	-------

Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
--	--------

Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 683
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XXX	INCLUDED
---------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
--------------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

JESSICA - with skirt

60" L x 48" W x 21" D - no spout

72" L x 48" W x 21" D - with spout



MODEL / PRICING

JES6048ATO	Tub Only	\$ 4,602
JES6048AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 7,901
JES6048ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 8,571
JES6048ACO	Combo System	\$ 10,687

JES7248ATO	Tub Only	\$ 5,308
JES7248AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 10,167
JES7248ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 9,898
JES7248ACO	Combo System	\$ 12,396

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
--------------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

KATARINA

69"L x 69"W x 26"D



MODEL / PRICING

KAT6969ATO	Tub Only	\$ 6,432	KAT6969ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 9,247
KAT6969AWP	Whirlpool (10)	\$ 9,604	KAT6969ACO	Combo System	\$ 11,745

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT

NET \$ 145

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN

\$ 704

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA

\$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP

NET \$ 145

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND

\$ 3,005

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG

\$ 531

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED

\$ 704

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG

\$ 134

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX

\$ 726

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only)

\$ 145

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON

\$ 648

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X

\$ 212

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX

INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX

\$ 363

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX

\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

KAYLA

74"L x 42"W x 22"D



MODEL / PRICING

KAY7442ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,176
KAY7442AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 7,676

KAY7442ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,469
KAY7442ACO	Combo System	\$ 10,242

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
---------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
-----------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
----------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
--------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
-------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
------------------------------------	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
--	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
----------------------------	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub	
2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
---------------------------------------	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
--	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
--------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
-------------------------	--------

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
---------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
---------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
------------------------------------	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
-------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

KELLIE

70"L x 40"W x 26"D - side center drain
 W/O Included
 Foam fill sound insulator included
 Includes lumbar support
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

KEL7040ATO	Tub Only	\$ 5,757	KEL7040ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 9,015
------------	----------	----------	------------	-------------	----------

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 1,296
Matte Finish:	\$ 1,255
Dual Color Option:	\$ 2,279
MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,925
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 469
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 609
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 827
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 503
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 648
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 849

HEATED BACKREST INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 263
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDROZONE

INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS

<i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i>	
2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145
4 Armrests (two pairs) ARM.MOL-4	\$ 290

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 648

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
--------------------------------------	-------------------

****Additional towel bar finishes available.
 Call Hydro Systems for quote and lead times.****

KIMBERLY

66"L x 40"W x 24"D

72"L x 40"W x 24"D

Includes armrests

Available as freestanding model, see Jacqueline page 50



MODEL / PRICING

KIM6640ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,846
KIM6640AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,931
KIM6640ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,843
KIM6640ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,796

KIM7240ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,981
KIM7240AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 7,056
KIM7240ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,987
KIM7240ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,322

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

KIRA

60"L x 32"W x 20"D

72"L x 32"W x 20"D



MODEL / PRICING

KIR6032ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,697
KIR6032AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,741
KIR6032ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,791
KIR6032ACO	Combo System	\$ 7,938

KIR7232ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,777
KIR7232AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,073
KIR7232ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,110
KIR7232ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,646

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363	220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS *(may add interior detail line to bathtub)*

2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145
-----------------------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
---	-----------

Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307
--	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
--------------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

LACEY

60"L x 30"W x 17"D	63"L x 28"W x 20"D	72"L x 36"W x 20"D
60"L x 30"W x 20"D	66"L x 30"W x 20"D	72"L x 40"W x 20"D
60"L x 32"W x 17"D*	66"L x 32"W x 17"D*	72"L x 54"W x 15"D -
60"L x 32"W x 20"D	66"L x 32"W x 20"D	Center Drain
60"L x 36"W x 20"D	66"L x 36"W x 20"D	
60"L x 42"W x 20"D	72"L x 32"W x 20"D	

Available as alcove model, see Sydney page 96



MODEL / PRICING

♿ LAC6030ATOS Tub Only	\$ 2,611	LAC6042ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,992	LAC6636ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,844
♿ LAC6030AWPS Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,760	LAC6042AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,079	LAC6636AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,904
♿ LAC6030ATAS Thermal Air	\$ 5,954	LAC6042ATA Thermal Air	\$ 6,405	LAC6636ATA Thermal Air	\$ 6,110
♿ LAC6030ACOS Combo System	\$ 8,133	LAC6042ACO Combo System	\$ 8,565	LAC6636ACO Combo System	\$ 8,277
LAC6030ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,611	LAC6328ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,789	LAC7232ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,937
LAC6030AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,760	LAC6328AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,835	LAC7232AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,010
LAC6030ATA Thermal Air	\$ 5,954	LAC6328ATA Thermal Air	\$ 6,042	LAC7232ATA Thermal Air	\$ 6,211
LAC6030ACO Combo System	\$ 8,133	LAC6328ACO Combo System	\$ 8,214	LAC7232ACO Combo System	\$ 8,377
♿ LAC6032ATOS Tub Only	\$ 2,648	LAC6630ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,789	LAC7236ATO Tub Only	\$ 3,004
♿ LAC6032AWPS Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,785	LAC6630AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,835	LAC7236AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,123
♿ LAC6032ATAS Thermal Air	\$ 5,991	LAC6630ATA Thermal Air	\$ 6,042	LAC7236ATA Thermal Air	\$ 6,530
♿ LAC6032ACOS Combo System	\$ 8,158	LAC6630ACO Combo System	\$ 8,214	LAC7236ACO Combo System	\$ 8,684
LAC6032ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,648	♿ LAC6632ATOS Tub Only	\$ 2,734	LAC7240ATO Tub Only	\$ 3,096
LAC6032AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,785	♿ LAC6632AWPS Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,847	LAC7240AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,567
LAC6032ATA Thermal Air	\$ 5,991	♿ LAC6632ATAS Thermal Air	\$ 6,048	LAC7240ATA Thermal Air	\$ 6,330
LAC6032ACO Combo System	\$ 8,158	♿ LAC6632ACOS Combo System	\$ 8,214	LAC7240ACO Combo System	\$ 8,715
LAC6036ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,772	LAC6632ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,734	♿ LAC7254ATO Tub Only	\$ 3,189
LAC6036AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,816	LAC6632AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,847	♿ LAC7254AWP Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,761
LAC6036ATA Thermal Air	\$ 6,029	LAC6632ATA Thermal Air	\$ 6,048	♿ LAC7254ATA Thermal Air	\$ 6,517
LAC6036ACO Combo System	\$ 8,195	LAC6632ACO Combo System	\$ 8,214	♿ LAC7254ACO Combo System	\$ 8,978

COLORS

Additional lead time is required for premium colors

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

Additional finishes on page 15

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Additional finishes on page 15

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 469
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 609
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 827
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 503
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 648
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 849

HYDRO BLANKET

| BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT

| HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

| 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE

| HYD.IND \$ 3,005

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM

| OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS

Installed per jet price for extra jets added to standard system price. All metallic finishes come with colored eyeball. Please note that a maximum of 4 Jumbo Jets is recommended, to avoid loss of water pressure.

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet

JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX

Color Trim	\$ 212
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, SC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 290
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 335

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet

JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX

Color Trim	\$ 201
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, SC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 285
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 324

Jumbo Jet Upgrade | JUP.JJ-XX \$ 106**Rotating Jet Upgrade** | JUP.JR-XX \$ 106**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 67

(Per jet substitution price added to standard system price)

Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX \$ 190

BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI

Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad. Per jet substitution price added to standard system price. All metallic finishes come with colored eyeball.

Group 1 | PC or PB

6 Jets PLA.06-XX	\$ 380
8 Jets PLA.08-XX	\$ 486
10 Jets PLA.10-XX	\$ 514

Group 2 | AB, BB, SB, BC, SC, PN, SN, BN

6 Jets	\$ 704
8 Jets	\$ 949
10 Jets	\$ 1,095

Group 3 | PG, BG

6 Jets	\$ 933
8 Jets	\$ 1,190
10 Jets	\$ 1,329

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG \$ 531

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704**LOW WATER PROTECTION** (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG \$ 134**MOLDED ARMRESTS**

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub
2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 \$ 145

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 726

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145**PUMPS****Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge**Pump Upgrades** | PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only) \$ 307**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS**Integral Skirt**

No access panel on Tub Only models.

Gel Coat | SKI.XXG-XXX \$ 670

Acrylic (Standard Colors) | SKI.XXA-XXX \$ 765

Acrylic (Premium Colors) | SKI.XXA-XXX \$ 849

Molded Skirt Panels

Additional lead time required; check with factory. Make sure to order a molded flange, if necessary.

Seamed

1 sided* | See Zen Skirt \$ 849

2 sided* | SKI.SMD-2 \$ 2,379

3 sided* | SKI.SMD-3 \$ 2,128

4 sided* | SKI.SMD-4 \$ 3,010

Seamless

1 sided* | SKI.SML-1 \$ 2,106

2 sided* | SKI.SML-2 \$ 3,184

3 sided* | SKI.SML-3 \$ 4,267

4 sided* | SKI.SML-4 \$ 5,356

Premium Colors (additional price and lead time) \$ 1,240

*Specify which sides on worksheet.

Floating Skirt (option for seamless skirt only)

SKI.FLO-SML1 \$ 698

SKI.FLO-SML2 \$ 1,385

SKI.FLO-SMLX \$ 2,078

Zen Skirt | SKI.ZEN-XX

Factory installed. No access panel.

Standard Color \$ 765

Premium Color \$ 843

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X \$ 212**UNDERMOUNT** | UNDRMT No Charge**WASTE & OVERFLOW** | WOV.XX INCLUDED**Cable W/O** No Charge

(WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE)

Cable W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 648**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 363

Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.

Comes standard as a round overflow cover.

Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX \$ 363

Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.

Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

Solid Brass Upgrade | SBR.UP NET \$ 112

LARA

60"L x 60"W x 19"D- no skirt
Includes armrests & soap dishes



MODEL / PRICING

LAR6060ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,588
LAR6060AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,179

LAR6060ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,649
LAR6060ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,934

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

LARGO

82"L x 64"W x 19"D

Gel coat model



MODEL / PRICING

LAR8264GTO	Tub Only	\$ 4,337
LAR8264GWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 8,590

LAR8264GTA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,694
LAR8264GCO	Combo System	\$ 10,875

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

GEL COAT BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | Bone | White | Biscuit Included
Color matching (colors match all manufacturers' fixture colors) \$ 440

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
--------------------	--------

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
--------------------	--------

Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
--------------------------------------	--------

Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
---	--------

Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
--	-------

Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
--	--------

Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145
-----------------------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
---	-----------

Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307
--	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
--------------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

LAUREN

70”L x 40”W x 27”D - side center drain
Includes lumbar support
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system
Available as drop-in model, see Marissa page 69



MODEL / PRICING

LAU7040ATO	Tub Only	\$ 6,432	LAU7040ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 9,729
------------	----------	----------	------------	-------------	----------

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS	
Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 1,296
Matte Finish:	\$ 1,255
Dual Color Option:	\$ 2,279
MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

SURFACES (outside only)	
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,925
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 469
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 609
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 827
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 503
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 648
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 849

HEATED BACKREST	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
------------------------	-------------------------

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 263
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDROZONE	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
------------------	-------------------------

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS

<i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i>	
2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145
4 Armrests (two pairs) ARM.MOL-4	\$ 290

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 648

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
--------------------------------------	-------------------

LEXIE

66"L x 36"W x 20"D - hidden end drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system
Available as drop-in model, see Marlie page 70



MODEL / PRICING

LEX6636ATO	Tub Only	\$ 5,548	LEX6636ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 8,045
------------	----------	----------	------------	-------------	----------

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 1,296
Matte Finish:	\$ 1,255
Dual Color Option:	\$ 2,279
MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,925
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 469
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 609
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 827
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 503
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 648
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 849

HEATED BACKREST	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
------------------------	-------------------------

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 263
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDROZONE	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
------------------	-------------------------

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145
4 Armrests (two pairs) ARM.MOL-4	\$ 290

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 648

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
--------------------------------------	-------------------

LILIANA I, II, III, IV

66"L x 42"W x 23"D

Must specify lip height when ordering



MODEL / PRICING

LIL6642ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,772
LIL6642AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,561

LIL6642ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,711
LIL6642ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,978

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS

<i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i>	
2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
--------------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

LORRAINE I, II, III, IV

60" L x 42" W x 22" D

74" L x 44" W x 22" D

Must specify lip height when ordering



MODEL / PRICING

LOR6042ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,705
LOR6042AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,348
LOR6042ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,574
LOR6042ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,946

LOR7444ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,858
LOR7444AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,799
LOR7444ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,100
LOR7444ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,141

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN \$ 704

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,005

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG \$ 531

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG \$ 134

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145
-----------------------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 726

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XXX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

LUCY

66"L x 36"W x 20"D - end drain

72"L x 36"W x 20"D - end drain

W/O Included

Foam fill sound insulator included

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

LUC6636ATO	Tub Only	\$ 5,548
LUC6636ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 8,045

LUC7236ATO	Tub Only	\$ 5,689
LUC7236ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 8,189

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver \$ 1,296

Matte Finish: \$ 1,255

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,279

MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,925

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN \$ 704

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 469

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 609

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG \$ 827

Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 503

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 648

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG \$ 849

HEATED BACKREST INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones \$ 1,554

3 Zones \$ 1,945

4 Zones \$ 2,171

5 Zones (with 2 controls) \$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 263

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG \$ 531

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 \$ 145

4 Armrests (two pairs) | ARM.MOL-4 \$ 290

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE No Charge

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 648

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX NO CHARGE UPGRADE

MAKYLA

75"L x 48"W x 21"D
Includes armrests and seats



MODEL / PRICING

MAK7548ATO	Tub Only	\$ 4,595	MAK7548ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 8,940
MAK7548AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 8,608	MAK7548ACO	Combo System	\$ 10,931

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

MALIA

60"L x 32"W x 21"D

60"L x 42"W x 21"D



MODEL / PRICING

MAL6032ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,703
MAL6032AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 4,915
MAL6032ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,516
MAL6032ACO	Combo System	\$ 7,738

MAL6042ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,740
MAL6042AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,034
MAL6042ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,666
MAL6042ACO	Combo System	\$ 7,794

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363	220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDDG	\$ 134
------------------------------------	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS

<i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i>	
2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

MARISSA

70"L x 40"W x 25"D

Includes lumbar support

Available as freestanding model, see Lauren page 62



MODEL / PRICING

MRS7040ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,784
MRS7040AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,661

MRS7040ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,956
MRS7040ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,959

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS

<i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i>	
2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
--------------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

MARLIE

60"L x 30"W x 20"D

60"L x 32"W x 20"D

60"L x 36"W x 20"D

66"L x 32"W x 20"D

66"L x 36"W x 20"D

Hidden end drain cover

Available as freestanding model, see Lexie page 63



MODEL / PRICING

MRL6030ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,035	MRL6032ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,602	MRL6632ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,499
MRL6030AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,186	MRL6036ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,146	MRL6632ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,684
MRL6030ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,386	MRL6036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,304	MRL6636ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,299
MRL6030ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,558	MRL6036ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,499	MRL6636AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,355
MRL6032ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,072	MRL6036ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,684	MRL6636ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,567
MRL6032AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,217	MRL6632ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,146	MRL6636ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,752
MRL6032ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,423	MRL6632AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,273			

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included**Premium Colors:** Black | Sterling Silver \$ 458**Matte Finish:** NET \$ 483BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15***System I** - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX \$ 771**System II** - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,553**System III** - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 2,457**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145**EXTRA HIGH DENSITY** | HI.DEN \$ 704GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15***Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 469**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones \$ 1,554 4 Zones \$ 2,171

3 Zones \$ 1,945 5 Zones \$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324**HYDRO EXPRESS** | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 849

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,151

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,005

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 994

220 V | OZUV.220 \$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V | 27.101 \$ 748

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16***Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet** (JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 246

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 235

Jumbo Jet Upgrade | JUP.JJ-XX \$ 106**Rotating Jet Upgrade** | JUP.JR-XX \$ 106**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 67**Micro Therapy Jet** | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 190**Custom Jet Locations** | 69.116-CUS.JET No ChargeJET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16***LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD** | LED.UPG \$ 531*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.***LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 363 220V | LOW.WAT-220 \$ 391

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG \$ 134MOLDED ARMRESTS *(may add interior detail line to bathtub)*

2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 \$ 145

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 726*Available in black, bone and white.***PUMPS** **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge**Pump Upgrades** | PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only) \$ 307**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 648*Must have system to purchase*SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17***TILE FLANGES** | FLA.MO-X \$ 212**UNDERMOUNT** | UNDRMT No Charge**WASTE & OVERFLOW** | WOV.XX INCLUDED**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 363**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX \$ 363*Additional finishes on page 17*

MELLENIE

70"L x 36"W x 22"H

Available as freestanding model, see Davinci page 32



MODEL / PRICING

MEN7036ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,465
MEN7036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,574

MEN7036ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,956
MEN7036ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,141

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

MELISSA

66"L x 36"W x 20"D

72"L x 36"W x 20"D



MODEL / PRICING

MEL6636ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,642
MEL6636AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,728
MEL6636ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,941
MEL6636ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,633

MEL7236ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,765
MEL7236AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,054
MEL7236ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,067
MEL7236ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,946

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363	220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS *(may add interior detail line to bathtub)*

2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145
-----------------------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
---	-----------

Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307
--	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

*Must have system to purchase*SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
--------------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

MICHELANGELO

66"L x 36"W x 23"D - side center drain

70"L x 36"W x 23"D - side center drain

W/O Included

Foam fill sound insulator included

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

MMI6636ATO	Tub Only	\$ 10,991
MMI6636ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 14,061

MMI7036ATO	Tub Only	\$ 11,261
MMI7036ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 14,205

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 1,296

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,925
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 469
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 609
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 827

Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 503
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 648
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 849

HEATED BACKREST	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
------------------------	-------------------------

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 263
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDROZONE	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
------------------	-------------------------

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 648

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
--------------------------------------	-------------------

MONTEREY

60" L x 42" W x 24" D
72" L x 42" W x 24" D
Includes lumbar support



MODEL / PRICING

MON6042ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,600
MON6042AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 5,948
MON6042ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,661
MON6042ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,840

MON7242ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,698
MON7242AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,649
MON7242ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,611
MON7242ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,853

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

MYSTIQUE

78" L x 44" W x 22" D
Includes pillows



MODEL / PRICING

MYS7844ATO	Tub Only	\$ 4,657
MYS7844AWP	Whirlpool (10)	\$ 8,239

MYS7844ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 8,089
MYS7844ACO	Combo System	\$ 10,737

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
--------------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

NATALIE

78" L x 44" W x 24" D

Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

NAT7844ATO	Tub Only	\$ 4,595
NAT7844AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 9,134

NAT7844ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 9,479
NAT7844ACO	Combo System	\$ 11,620

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
---------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
-----------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
----------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
--------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
-------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
------------------------------------	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
--	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
---------------------------------------	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
--	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
--------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
---------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

NATASHA

66" L x 36" W x 21" D

70" L x 36" W x 24" D

Includes lumbar support

Available as freestanding model, see Rockwell page 88



MODEL / PRICING

NAS6636ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,772
NAS6636AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,561
NAS6636ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,711
NAS6636ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,978

NAS7036ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,858
NAS7036AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,799
NAS7036ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,100
NAS7036ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,141

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN \$ 704

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,005

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG \$ 531

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG \$ 134

MOLDED ARMRESTS

<i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i>	
2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 726

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XXX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

NINA (DROP-IN)

72"L x 44"W x 22"D

Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

NIL7244ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,956
NIL7244AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 8,677

NIL7244ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,763
NIL7244ACO	Combo System	\$ 10,267

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDDG	\$ 134
------------------------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

NINA (FREESTANDING)

72"L x 44"W x 22"D - side-center drain

W/O Included

Includes armrests

Custom jet locations not available on this model



MODEL / PRICING

NIN7244ATO	Tub Only	\$ 5,781
NIN7244AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 10,443

NIN7244ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 9,566
NIN7244ACO	Combo System	\$ 11,970

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 1,296
Matte Finish:	\$ 1,255
Dual Color Option:	\$ 2,279
MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,925
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
--	--------

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 469
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 609
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 827
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 503
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 648
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 849

HEATED BACKREST INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 263
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
--------------------	--------

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
--------------------	--------

Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
--------------------------------------	--------

Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
---	--------

Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
--	-------

Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
--	--------

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 648

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
--------------------------------------	-------------------

NOELLE

70"L x 40"W x 24"D

Includes lumbar support

Available in freestanding model, see Sophia page 94



MODEL / PRICING

NOE7040ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,784
NOE7040AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,661

NOE7040ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,956
NOE7040ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,959

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554	4 Zones	\$ 2,171
3 Zones	\$ 1,945	5 Zones	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363	220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS

<i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i>	
2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

Ovation

60" L x 42" W x 20" D

66" L x 42" W x 21" D

72" L x 42" W x 21" D

84" L x 42" W x 21" D - center drain / gel coat model



MODEL / PRICING

OVA6042ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,679	OVA6642ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,766	OVA8442GTO	Tub Only	\$ 3,225
OVA6042AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,434	OVA6642ACO	Combo System	\$ 7,982	OVA8442GWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,605
OVA6042ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,766	OVA7242ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,814	OVA8442GTA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,411
OVA6042ACO	Combo System	\$ 7,982	OVA7242AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,534	OVA8442GCO	Combo System	\$ 9,141
OVA6642ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,740	OVA7242ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,923			
OVA6642AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,497	OVA7242ACO	Combo System	\$ 7,870			

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN \$ 704

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554	4 Zones	\$ 2,171
3 Zones	\$ 1,945	5 Zones	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,005

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG \$ 531

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363	220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG \$ 134

MOLDED ARMRESTS

<i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i>	
2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 726

Available in black, bone and white.

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X \$ 212

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

PALMER

66"L x 36"W x 21"D

70"L x 36"W x 24"D

Includes lumbar support

Available as freestanding model, see Domingo page 35



MODEL / PRICING

PAL6636ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,772
PAL6636AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,561
PAL6636ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,711
PAL6636ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,978

PAL7036ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,858
PAL7036AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,799
PAL7036ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,100
PAL7036ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,141

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363	220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS

<i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i>	
2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

PICASSO

60"L x 36"W x 21"D - end drain

66"L x 36"W x 27"D - center drain (shown)

72"L x 40"W x 27"D - end drain

W/O Included

Foam fill sound insulator included

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system

Available as drop-in model, see Carli page 23



MODEL / PRICING

MPI6036ATO	Tub Only	\$ 6,789	MPI6636ATO	Tub Only	\$ 7,458	MPI7240ATO	Tub Only	\$ 7,600
MPI6036ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 9,660	MPI6636ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 10,568	MPI7240ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 10,724

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver \$ 1,296

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,925

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN \$ 704

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 469

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 609

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG \$ 827

Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 503

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 648

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG \$ 849

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones \$ 1,554

3 Zones \$ 1,945

4 Zones \$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 263

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG \$ 531

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE No Charge

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 648

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX NO CHARGE UPGRADE

RACHAEL

66"L x 36"W x 20"D

72"L x 36"W x 20"D



MODEL / PRICING

RAC6636ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,648
RAC6636AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,728
RAC6636ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,941
RAC6636ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,633

RAC7236ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,758
RAC7236AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,054
RAC7236ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,067
RAC7236ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,946

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363	220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDDG	\$ 134
------------------------------------	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS *(may add interior detail line to bathtub)*

2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145
-----------------------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
---	-----------

Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307
--	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

*Must have system to purchase*SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
--------------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

REDONDO

60" Diameter x 20"D

69" Diameter x 18"D



MODEL / PRICING

RED6020ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,496
RED6020AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 7,056
RED6020ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,705
RED6020ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,360

RED6918ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,717
RED6918AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 7,782
RED6918ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,987
RED6918ACO	Combo System	\$ 10,286

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
--------------------	--------

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
--------------------	--------

Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
--------------------------------------	--------

Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
---	--------

Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
--	-------

Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
--	--------

Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
--	-----------

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
---	-----------

Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307
--	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
--------------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

RILEY

60"L x 42"W x 20"D

66"L x 42"W x 21"D

72"L x 42"W x 21"D

Includes armrests

Includes lumbar support



MODEL / PRICING

RIL6042ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,777	RIL6642ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,857	RIL7242ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,906
RIL6042AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 4,977	RIL6642AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,084	RIL7242AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,340
RIL6042ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,559	RIL6642ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,635	RIL7242ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,741
RIL6042ACO	Combo System	\$ 7,694	RIL6642ACO	Combo System	\$ 7,826	RIL7242ACO	Combo System	\$ 7,932

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

RINCON

59"L x 59"W x 21"D



MODEL / PRICING

RIN5959ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,219
RIN5959AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,054

RIN5959ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,405
RIN5959ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,602

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

ROCKWELL

66"L x 36"W x 24"D - center drain
70"L x 36"W x 23"D - center drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

MRC6636ATO	Tub Only	\$ 8,140	MRC7036ATO	Tub Only	\$ 8,816
MRC6636ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 11,075	MRC7036ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 11,795

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS	
Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 1,296

SURFACES (outside only)	
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,925
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

GRAB BARS (Pair)	
Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 469
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 609
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 827
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 503
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 648
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 849

HYDRO BLANKET BLA.HEA-X	
2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 263
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDROZONE	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
------------------	-------------------------

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ITD.XXX	
-----------------------------------	--

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW	
Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	INCLUDED
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	No Charge
	\$ 648

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
--------------------------------------	-------------------

RODIN

72"L x 38"W x 25"D - center drain
 W/O Included
 Foam fill sound insulator included
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

MRO7238ATO	Tub Only	\$ 8,816	MRO7238ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 11,795
------------	----------	----------	------------	-------------	-----------

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 1,296

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,925
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 469
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 609
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 827
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 503
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 648
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 849

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 263
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDROZONE	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
------------------	-------------------------

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 648

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
--------------------------------------	-------------------

ROSEMARIE

60"L x 32"W x 18"D



MODEL / PRICING

ROS6032ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,654
ROS6032AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,603

ROS6032ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,735
ROS6032ACO	Combo System	\$ 7,926

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 457
---------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
-----------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
----------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
--------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
-------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
------------------------------------	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
--	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363	220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
----------------------------	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS *(may add interior detail line to bathtub)*

2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145
-----------------------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
---------------------------------------	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
--	--------

PUMPS Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
--	-----------

Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307
---	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
--------------------------	--------

*Must have system to purchase*SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
-------------------------	--------

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
---------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
---------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
------------------------------------	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
-------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

SAVANNAH

66" L x 44" W x 24" D

74" L x 44" W x 24" D

Includes armrests

3 swirling jets on each back (6 in total) &

2 directional jets on each long side (4 in total).



MODEL / PRICING

SAV6644ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,631
SAV6644AWP	Whirlpool (10)	\$ 6,787
SAV6644ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,768
SAV6644ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,247

SAV7444ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,729
SAV7444AWP	Whirlpool (10)	\$ 7,056
SAV7444ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,962
SAV7444ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,479

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

SOLITUDE

60"L x 30"W x 20"D



MODEL / PRICING

SLT6030ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,304	SLT6030ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 4,752
SLT6030AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 4,852	SLT6030ACO	Combo System	\$ 6,874

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
--------------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

SOLO

54"L x 30"W x 19"D

60"L x 32"W x 19"D

60"L x 36"W x 19"D

Includes armrests

66"L x 30"W x 19"D

66"L x 34"W x 19"D

72"L x 36"W x 19"D



MODEL / PRICING

SOL5430ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,924	SOL6036ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,482	SOL6634ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,543
SOL5430AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,023	SOL6036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,484	SOL6634AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,497
SOL5430ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,035	SOL6036ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,516	SOL6634ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,584
SOL5430ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,314	SOL6036ACO	Combo System	\$ 7,732	SOL6634ACO	Combo System	\$ 7,794
SOL6032ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,457	SOL6630ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,543	SOL7236ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,617
SOL6032AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,422	SOL6630AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,497	SOL7236AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 5,672
SOL6032ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,484	SOL6630ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,584	SOL7236ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 5,760
SOL6032ACO	Combo System	\$ 7,719	SOL6630ACO	Combo System	\$ 7,732	SOL7236ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,314

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554	4 Zones	\$ 2,171
3 Zones	\$ 1,945	5 Zones	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
--------------------	--------

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
--------------------	--------

Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
--------------------------------------	--------

Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
---	--------

Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
--	-------

Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
--	--------

Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
--	-----------

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363	220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
---	-----------

Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307
--	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
--------------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

SOPHIA

70”L x 40”W x 26”D - side-center drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system
Available as drop-in model, see Noelle page 80



MODEL / PRICING

SOP7040ATO	Tub Only	\$ 6,432	SOP7040ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 9,729
------------	----------	----------	------------	-------------	----------

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS	
Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 1,296
Matte Finish:	\$ 1,255
Dual Color Option:	\$ 2,279
MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

SURFACES (outside only)	
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,925
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 469
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 609
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 827
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 503
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	\$ 648
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	\$ 849

HYDRO BLANKET BLA.HEA-X	
2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 263
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDROZONE	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
------------------	-------------------------

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ITD.XXX	
ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW	
Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 648

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
--------------------------------------	-------------------

STELLA

70"L x 36"W x 19"D



MODEL / PRICING

STE7036ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,096
STE7036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,304

STE7036ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,724
STE7036ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,946

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS

<i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i>	
2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
---	-----------

Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307
--	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

SYDNEY - with flange & skirt

60"L x 30"W x 17"D
60"L x 30"W x 20"D
60"L x 32"W x 17"D
60"L x 32"W x 20"D
60"L x 34"W x 20"D
60"L x 36"W x 20"D
66"L x 32"W x 20"D

66"L x 36"W x 20"D
72"L x 32"W x 20"D
72"L x 36"W x 20"D
72"L x 40"W x 20"D
Specify LH or RH drain
(Add LH or RH to end of
model code)

No skirt access, see pg 4



Available as drop-in model, see Lacey page 58

MODEL / PRICING

♿ SYD6030ATOS Tub Only	\$ 2,138	SYD6032ACO Combo System	\$ 7,350	SYD6636ATA Thermal Air	\$ 5,194
♿ SYD6030AWPS Whirlpool (6)	\$ 4,120	SYD6034ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,433	SYD6636ACO Combo System	\$ 7,256
♿ SYD6030ATAS Thermal Air	\$ 5,127	SYD6034AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 4,433	SYD7232ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,507
♿ SYD6030ACOS Combo System	\$ 7,319	SYD6034ATA Thermal Air	\$ 5,447	SYD7232AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 4,533
SYD6030ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,138	SYD6034ACO Combo System	\$ 7,638	SYD7232ATA Thermal Air	\$ 5,710
SYD6030AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 4,120	SYD6036ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,464	SYD7232ACO Combo System	\$ 7,913
SYD6030ATA Thermal Air	\$ 5,127	SYD6036AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 4,470	SYD7236ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,937
SYD6030ACO Combo System	\$ 7,319	SYD6036ATA Thermal Air	\$ 5,484	SYD7236AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 4,915
♿ SYD6032ATOS Tub Only	\$ 2,163	SYD6036ACO Combo System	\$ 7,669	SYD7236ATA Thermal Air	\$ 6,060
♿ SYD6032AWPS Whirlpool (6)	\$ 4,145	SYD6632ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,328	SYD7236ACO Combo System	\$ 8,352
♿ SYD6032ATAS Thermal Air	\$ 5,127	SYD6632AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 4,326	SYD7240ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,937
♿ SYD6032ACOS Combo System	\$ 7,350	SYD6632ATA Thermal Air	\$ 5,340	SYD7240AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 4,915
SYD6032ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,163	SYD6632ACO Combo System	\$ 7,525	SYD7240ATA Thermal Air	\$ 6,060
SYD6032AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 4,145	SYD6636ATO Tub Only	\$ 2,273	SYD7240ACO Combo System	\$ 8,352
SYD6032ATA Thermal Air	\$ 5,127	SYD6636AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 4,164		

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN \$ 704

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones: \$1,554 3 Zones: \$1,945 4 Zones: \$2,171 5 Zones: \$2,453

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,005

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 994 220 V | OZUV.220 \$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG \$ 531

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110: \$ 363 220V | LOW.WAT-220: \$ 391

LUMBAR SUPPORT | LUM.SPT No Charge

MOLDED ARMRESTS *(may add interior detail line to bathtub)*

2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 \$ 145

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 726

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

Pump Upgrades | PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only) \$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 363

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX \$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

VANESSA

72" L x 42" W x 21" D

Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

VAN7242ATO	Tub Only	\$ 4,098
VAN7242AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 7,444

VAN7242ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,949
VAN7242ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,191

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	\$ 2,453

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235

Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
--------------------------------------	--------

Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
---	--------

Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
--	-------

Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
--	--------

Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XXX	INCLUDED
---------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
--------------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

VERSAILLES

66" L x 36" W x 20" D

72" L x 36" W x 20" D

72" L x 42" W x 20" D

Hidden center drain cover

Available as freestanding model, see Cheyenne page 28



MODEL / PRICING

VER6636ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,299	VER7236ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,465	VER7242ATO	Tub Only	\$ 3,631
VER6636AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,355	VER7236AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,574	VER7242AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,743
VER6636ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,567	VER7236ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,956	VER7242ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,131
VER6636ACO	Combo System	\$ 8,752	VER7236ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,147	VER7242ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,322

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363	220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS *(may add interior detail line to bathtub)*

2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145
-----------------------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
---	-----------

Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307
--	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
---	--------

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363
--------------------------------------	--------

Additional finishes on page 17

VICTORIA

73"L x 48"W x 24"D



MODEL / PRICING

VIC7348ATO	Tub Only	\$ 4,405	VIC7348ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,794
VIC7348AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 7,275	VIC7348ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,798

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363	220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

MOLDED ARMRESTS

<i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i>	
2 Armrests (one pair) ARM.MOL-2	\$ 145

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
---	-----------

Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307
--	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

UNDERMOUNT UNDRMT	No Charge
----------------------------	-----------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

WALK-IN

52" L x 30" W x 40" D

Gel coat model

Specify RH or LH drain

Includes an 8" extension panel
to make it fit 60"

MODEL / PRICING

WAL5230GTO	Tub Only	\$ 10,235
WAL5230GWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 14,068

WAL5230GTA	Thermal Air	\$ 14,068
WAL5230GCO	Combo System	\$ 15,977

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

GEL COAT BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | Bone | White | Biscuit Included

Color matching (colors match all manufacturers' fixture colors) \$ 440

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Group 1- PC	Standard
Additional Finishes	\$ 1,625

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

WHITNEY

62" L x 62" W x 21" D

Includes 4 clear acrylic grab bars



MODEL / PRICING

WHI6262ATO	Tub Only	\$ 4,055
WHI6262AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,868

WHI6262ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,287
WHI6262ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,178

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

<i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i>	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT 69.140MCREDG	\$ 134
-----------------------------------	--------

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES FLA.MO-X	\$ 212
--------------------------------	--------

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17

YVETTE

72"L x 42"W x 21"D

Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

YVE7242ATO	Tub Only	\$ 4,227
YVE7242AWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 7,431

YVE7242ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,949
YVE7242ACO	Combo System	\$ 9,353

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Sterling Silver	\$ 458
Matte Finish:	NET \$ 483

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA1-XXX	\$ 771
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) BAC.MA2-XXX	\$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) BAC.MA3-XXX	\$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 145
----------------------------------	------------

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY HI.DEN	\$ 704
------------------------------------	--------

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 469
Universal Grab Bars UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB)	\$ 503

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	\$ 1,554
3 Zones	\$ 1,945
4 Zones	\$ 2,171

HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
-----------------------------	--------

HYDRO EXPRESS 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
---------------------------------------	------------

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) 29.102	\$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) 29.103	\$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) 29.107	\$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE HYD.IND	\$ 3,005
--------------------------------	----------

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V OZUV.110	\$ 994
220 V OZUV.220	\$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V 27.101	\$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX JET.JR-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 246
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	\$ 235
Jumbo Jet Upgrade JUP.JJ-XX	\$ 106
Rotating Jet Upgrade JUP.JR-XX	\$ 106
Swirling Jet Upgrade JUP.SWI-XX	\$ 67
Micro Therapy Jet MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	\$ 190
Custom Jet Locations 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
<i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD LED.UPG	\$ 531
---	--------

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW PIL.NEC-XX	\$ 726
--	--------

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW 41.128 (Black only)	\$ 145
---	--------

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	No Charge
Pump Upgrades PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only)	\$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL REM.CON	\$ 648
---------------------------------	--------

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW WOV.XX	INCLUDED
--------------------------------------	----------

Integral W/O (Std. round) IWO.XX	\$ 363
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	\$ 363

Additional finishes on page 17



METRO COLLECTION

STANDARD FEATURES

- **HYDROLUXE SS™:** All Metro Collection bathtubs are produced with Hydroluxe SS™. Our relentless pursuit of perfection has led us to hone and test our processes to proudly introduce HydroLuxe SS™, the evolution of Solid Surface bathtubs. Representing the latest in eco-friendly technology, this range of seamless, solid-surface bathtubs is constructed from a blend of ground natural minerals and the best in man-made composites. The prolite system we add is uniquely packed with particles, making it a standout in the marketplace when it comes to efficiency and bonding strength. This hybrid material undergoes the transformation from liquid to solid, resulting in a bathtub that is 100% solid surface all the way through, with zero hollow or unfilled areas. The perfectly developed HydroLuxe SS™ blend brings even more durability to the Hydro Systems standard.
- **LINEAR INTEGRAL WASTE & OVERFLOW:** Included with all models (except Auburn). It comes color matched to tub unless specified otherwise in purchase order. Thermal Air blowers must be installed remotely.
- **REMOTE CONTROL:** Included with all Thermal Air tubs. Enables turning the Thermal Air system on and off without getting out of the tub. It is waterproof, and it floats.
- **SILENT AIR INDUCTION**
- **THERMAL AIR SYSTEM:** Thermal Air bathtubs are an air injector system, equipped with a 1 H.P. variable speed 600 watt blower, a smart purge system and ozone purification. Blower must be remotely located.
- **HYDROZONE:** Included with all Thermal Air systems.

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: NET \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL \$ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 447

FOUNDATION | METRO.FOUNDATION \$ 424

(Bellevue model only)

FREIGHT (to distributor) NET \$ 200

Jobsite Delivery NET \$ 100

Lift Gate NET \$ 75

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 263

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG \$ 531

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

RECIRCULATION SYSTEM | RES.AUB \$1,229

(Auburn model only)

WARRANTY 10 YEARS

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 491

ALAMO

58"L x 31"W x 21"D - center drain
 66"L x 34"W x 21"D - center drain
 70"L x 34"W x 21"D - center drain
 Linear Integral W/O Included (specify finish)

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

ALA5831HTO	Tub Only	\$ 6,862	ALA6634HTO	Tub Only	\$ 7,075	ALA7034HTO	Tub Only	\$ 7,250
ALA5831HTA	Thermal Air	\$ 12,246	ALA6634HTA	Thermal Air	\$ 12,285	ALA7034HTA	Thermal Air	\$ 12,315

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

FREIGHT (to distributor)

NET \$ 200

HYDROZONE

INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX

INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 491

ANAHA

64"L x 36"W x 24"D - end drain
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
 Includes lumbar support
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

ANA6436HTO	Tub Only	\$ 8,671	ANA6436HTA	Thermal Air	\$ 12,197
------------	----------	----------	------------	-------------	-----------

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

FREIGHT (to distributor)

NET \$ 200

HYDROZONE

INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX

INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 491

AUBURN

80"L x 43"W x 20"D - center drain
 80"L x 66"W x 20"D - center drain
 No overflow Included
 Available as a drop-in only
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

ABN8043HTO Tub Only \$ 8,452
 ABN8043HTA Thermal Air \$ 13,211

ABN8066HTO Tub Only \$ 10,587
 ABN8066HTA Thermal Air \$ 15,427

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included
Premium Colors: \$ 2,167
 Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green
 Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow
Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 352
 (Please specify finish on all orders)

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 420

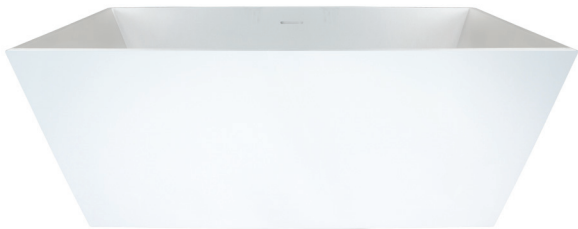
HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

RECIRCULATION SYSTEM | RES.AUB \$1,229

(Auburn model only)

BELLEVUE

60"L x 32"W x 24"D - center drain
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

BEL6032HTO Tub Only \$ 6,862

BEL6032HTA Thermal Air \$ 12,246

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included
Premium Colors: \$ 2,167
 Blue | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green
 Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow
Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 352
 (Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593
 MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

FOUNDATION | METRO.FOUNDATION \$ 424

FREIGHT (to distributor) NET \$ 200

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363
 Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX INCLUDED
 WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
 Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 491

BISCAYNE

64"L x 31"W x 24-25"D - center drain
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
 Includes lumbar support
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

BIS6431HTO Tub Only \$ 6,862

BIS6431HTA Thermal Air \$ 12,246

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

FREIGHT (to distributor)

NET \$ 200

HYDROZONE

INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX

INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 491

CHATEAU

66"L x 32"W x 24"D - side center drain
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
 Includes lumbar support
 Built in Faucet Deck
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

CHT6632HTO Tub Only \$ 7,932

CHT6632HTA Thermal Air \$ 13,211

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

FREIGHT (to distributor)

NET \$ 200

HYDROZONE

INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX

INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 491

DENALI

68"L x 36"W x 22-27"D - center drain
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
 Includes lumbar support
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

DEN6836HTO	Tub Only	\$ 7,932	DEN6836HTA	Thermal Air	\$ 13,211
------------	----------	----------	------------	-------------	-----------

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Blue Carbon Gray Espresso Lime Green Olive Pink Red Royal Blue Sky Blue Violet Yellow	\$ 2,167
Dual Color Option:	\$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish METRO.MAT	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish METRO.POL	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination METRO.TWOTONE	\$ 352
(Please specify finish on all orders)	

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,593
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

HYDROZONE

INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB	
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 491

GATEWAY

70"L x 32"W x 18"D - end drain
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
 Includes lumbar support
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

GAT7032HTO	Tub Only	\$7,500	GAT7032HTA	Thermal Air	\$ 12,390
------------	----------	---------	------------	-------------	-----------

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Blue Carbon Gray Espresso Lime Green Olive Pink Red Royal Blue Sky Blue Violet Yellow	\$ 2,167
Dual Color Option:	\$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish METRO.MAT	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish METRO.POL	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination METRO.TWOTONE	\$ 352
(Please specify finish on all orders)	

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,593
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

HYDROZONE

INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB	
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 491

GEORGETOWN

70"L x 35"W x 22-25"D - center drain

Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)

Includes lumbar support

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

GEO7035HTO Tub Only \$ 8,752

GEO7035HTA Thermal Air \$ 14,337

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

HYDROZONE

INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 491

GRANT

66"L x 36"W x 23"D

Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish/color of W/O & tub band)

Built in faucet deck

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

GRT6636HTO Tub Only \$ 7,932

GRT6636HTA Thermal Air \$ 13,211

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

ACCESS PANEL | GRT-ACC.PNL \$ 1,000

FAUCET HOLES | GRT-FCT.DRL \$ 750

HYDROZONE

INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 491

GUTHRIE

58”L x 36”W x 24”D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Includes lumbar support
Built in faucet shelf
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

GUT5836HTO	Tub Only	\$ 7,500	GUT5836HTA	Thermal Air	\$ 12,973
------------	----------	----------	------------	-------------	-----------

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS	
Standard Colors: Almond White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors:	\$ 2,167
Black Blue Carbon Gray Espresso Lime Green	
Olive Pink Red Royal Blue Sky Blue Violet Yellow	
Dual Color Option:	\$ 2,167
FINISH	
Matte Finish METRO.MAT	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish METRO.POL	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination METRO.TWOTONE	\$ 352
(Please specify finish on all orders)	
SURFACES (outside only)	
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,593
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ITD.XXX	
ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441
WASTE & OVERFLOW	
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB	
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 491

HYDE

68”L x 34”W x 24”D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

HYD6834HTO	Tub Only	\$ 7,500	HYD6834HTA	Thermal Air	\$ 12,973
------------	----------	----------	------------	-------------	-----------

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS	
Standard Colors: Almond White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors:	\$ 2,167
Black Blue Carbon Gray Espresso Lime Green	
Olive Pink Red Royal Blue Sky Blue Violet Yellow	
Dual Color Option:	\$ 2,167
FINISH	
Matte Finish METRO.MAT	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish METRO.POL	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination METRO.TWOTONE	\$ 352
(Please specify finish on all orders)	
SURFACES (outside only)	
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,593
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ITD.XXX	
ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441
WASTE & OVERFLOW	
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB	
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 491

LIBERTY

63"L x 32"W x 24"D - center drain
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
 Includes lumbar support
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

LIB6332HTO Tub Only \$ 7,481

LIB6332HTA Thermal Air \$ 12,879

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

HYDROZONE

INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 491

LOGAN

72"L x 38"W x 23"D - center drain
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
 Includes lumbar support
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

LOG7238HTO Tub Only \$ 7,500

LOG7238HTA Thermal Air \$ 12,973

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

HYDROZONE

INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 491

MANHATTAN

64”L x 36”W x 24”D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

MAN6436HTO	Tub Only	\$ 14,531	MAN6436HTA	Thermal Air	\$ 19,372
------------	----------	-----------	------------	-------------	-----------

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Blue Carbon Gray Espresso Lime Green Olive Pink Red Royal Blue Sky Blue Violet Yellow	\$ 2,167
Dual Color Option:	\$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish METRO.MAT	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish METRO.POL	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination METRO.TWOTONE	\$ 352
(Please specify finish on all orders)	

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,593
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

HYDROZONE

INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB	
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 491

MARQUIS

59”L x 32”W x 20-23”D
65”L x 32”W x 20-23”D
69”L x 34”W x 20-23”D
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Includes lumbar support. Remote blower required for Thermal Air system.



MODEL / PRICING

MRQ5932HTO	Tub Only	\$ 6,659	MRQ6532HTO	Tub Only	\$ 6,862	MRQ6834HTO	Tub Only	\$ 7,203
MRQ5932HTA	Thermal Air	\$ 11,901	MRQ6532HTA	Thermal Air	\$ 12,246	MRQ6834HTA	Thermal Air	\$ 12,855

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Blue Carbon Gray Espresso Lime Green Olive Pink Red Royal Blue Sky Blue Violet Yellow	\$ 2,167
Dual Color Option:	\$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish METRO.MAT	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish METRO.POL	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination METRO.TWOTONE	\$ 352
(Please specify finish on all orders)	

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,593
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

HYDROZONE

INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB	
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 491

MILLENNIUM

63"L x 33"W x 22"D - center drain

Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish/color of W/O & tub band)

Tub can be produced without any band.

Speak with Hydro Systems if you are interested in ordering without any band.

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system.



MODEL / PRICING

MIL6333HTO	Tub Only	\$ 10,011	MIL6333HTA	Thermal Air	\$ 15,184
------------	----------	-----------	------------	-------------	-----------

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

TUB BAND COLORS

Standard Colors | BND.STD.XXX INCLUDED

Premium Colors | BND.PR1.XXX (Group 1) \$ 935

Premium Colors/Finishes | BND.PR1.XXX (Group 2) \$ 1,410

(Please specify color/finish or it will be same as tub)

HYDROZONE

INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

(Can match overflow to tub and/or band color)

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 491

MIZU

52" diameter x 27" depth - side-center drain

Linear Integral W/O Included (color matched to tub)



MODEL / PRICING

MIZ5227HTO	Tub Only	\$ 9,053	MIZ5227HTA	Thermal Air	\$ 13,556
------------	----------	----------	------------	-------------	-----------

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

Color Match to Tub Only

NEWBURY

62”L x 28”W x 24”D - center drain
66”L x 31”W x 24”D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

NEW6228HTO	Tub Only	\$ 6,862	NEW6631HTO	Tub Only	\$ 6,862
NEW6228HTA	Thermal Air	\$ 12,246	NEW6631HTA	Thermal Air	\$ 12,246

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Blue Carbon Gray Espresso Lime Green Olive Pink Red Royal Blue Sky Blue Violet Yellow	\$ 2,167
Dual Color Option:	\$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish METRO.MAT	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish METRO.POL	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination METRO.TWOTONE	\$ 352
(Please specify finish on all orders)	

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,593
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB	
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 491

NIANTIC

66”L x 37”W x 23”D - side-center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

NIA6637HTO	Tub Only	\$ 10,064	NIA6637HTA	Thermal Air	\$ 16,478
------------	----------	-----------	------------	-------------	-----------

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors: Black Blue Carbon Gray Espresso Lime Green Olive Pink Red Royal Blue Sky Blue Violet Yellow	\$ 2,167
Dual Color Option:	\$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish METRO.MAT	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish METRO.POL	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination METRO.TWOTONE	\$ 352
(Please specify finish on all orders)	

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,593
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB	
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 491

PACIFIC

63"L x 33"W x 22"D - end drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)



MODEL / PRICING

PAC6333HTO Tub Only \$ 11,413

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 491

RICHMOND

57"L x 36"W x 24"D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Includes lumbar support
Built in faucet shelf
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

RIC5736HTO Tub Only \$ 7,193

RIC5736HTA Thermal Air \$ 12,573

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

HYDROZONE

INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 491

RODEO

61”L x 32”W x 22-30”D - end drain
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
 Includes lumbar support
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

ROD6132HTO	Tub Only	\$ 7,500	ROD6132HTA	Thermal Air	\$ 12,973
------------	----------	----------	------------	-------------	-----------

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS	
Standard Colors: Almond White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors:	\$ 2,167
Black Blue Carbon Gray Espresso Lime Green	
Olive Pink Red Royal Blue Sky Blue Violet Yellow	
Dual Color Option:	\$ 2,167
FINISH	
Matte Finish METRO.MAT	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish METRO.POL	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination METRO.TWOTONE	\$ 352
(Please specify finish on all orders)	
SURFACES (outside only)	
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,593
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ITD.XXX	
ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441
WASTE & OVERFLOW	
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB	
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 491

SOHO

48”L x 30”W x 22”D - end drain
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
 Includes lumbar support
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

SOH4830HTO	Tub Only	\$ 6,524	SOH4830HTA	Thermal Air	\$ 11,364
------------	----------	----------	------------	-------------	-----------

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS	
Standard Colors: Almond White Biscuit	Included
Premium Colors:	\$ 2,167
Black Blue Carbon Gray Espresso Lime Green	
Olive Pink Red Royal Blue Sky Blue Violet Yellow	
Dual Color Option:	\$ 2,167
FINISH	
Matte Finish METRO.MAT	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish METRO.POL	NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination METRO.TWOTONE	\$ 352
(Please specify finish on all orders)	
SURFACES (outside only)	
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	\$ 17,593
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ITD.XXX	
ABS, PVC ITD.ABS ITD.PVC	\$ 363
Cast Iron ITD.CST	\$ 441
WASTE & OVERFLOW	
Linear Integral W/O LWO-XXX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB	
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	\$ 491

SUMMERLIN

57"L x 31"W x 22"D - center drain
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
 Includes lumbar support
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

SUM5731HTO Tub Only \$ 6,862

SUM5731HTA Thermal Air \$ 12,246

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

HYDROZONE

INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 491

TRIBECA

68"L x 35"W x 22"D - center
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
 Includes lumbar support
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

TRI6835HTO Tub Only \$ 8,458

TRI6835HTA Thermal Air \$ 13,881

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

HYDROZONE

INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 491



STON COLLECTION STANDARD FEATURES

All Designer Collection Whirlpool and Thermal Air bathtubs are delivered pre-plumbed and include these standard features:

- **HYDROLUXE SS™:** All Metro Collection bathtubs are produced with Hydroluxe SS™. Our relentless pursuit of perfection has led us to hone and test our processes to proudly introduce HydroLuxe SS™, the evolution of Solid Surface bathtubs. Representing the latest in eco-friendly technology, this range of seamless, solid-surface bathtubs is constructed from a blend of ground natural minerals and the best in man-made composites. The prolite system we add is uniquely packed with particles, making it a standout in the marketplace when it comes to efficiency and bonding strength. This hybrid material undergoes the transformation from liquid to solid, resulting in a bathtub that is 100% solid surface all the way through, with zero hollow or unfilled areas. The perfectly developed HydroLuxe SS™ blend brings even more durability to the Hydro Systems standard.
- **THERMAL AIR SYSTEM:** Thermal Air bathtubs are an air injector system, equipped with a 1 H.P. variable speed 600 watt blower, a smart purge system and ozone purification.
- **HYDROZONE:** Your very own water sanitizing and cleansing system included on all Designer Thermal Air, Whirlpool, and Combo Systems.
- **WHIRLPOOL JETS:** Six, eight, or ten fully adjustable PVC jets.
- **SILENT AIR INDUCTION**
- **JET TRIM:** Color matched trim standard on all PVC systems.
- **PIPE:** Rigid Schedule 40 thermally formed PVC pipe, allowing for proper drainage after use, which helps to prevent any mold from building up.
- **PUMP:** 2.25 H.P. 110 volt pump with plug-in cord.
- **EASY INSTALLATION:** Integral Tub E-Z Level platform with pump installed.
(Pump installed, standard pump and jet locations only)
- **NOISE CONTROL:** Sound damping motor pad.
- **CONTROL PANEL:** Hydro "Soft Touch" electronic control panel.
- **WASTE & OVERFLOW:** Color or metallic finish cable waste and overflow included on all drop-in STON bathtubs (polished chrome is default). Add \$609 for all gold finishes. PVC comes standard; please specify if ABS is required.
- **TIP TOE DRAIN:** Color or metallic finish half or fully exposed tip toe drain included on all freestanding STON bathtubs (polished chrome is default). Add \$ 63 for group 2 upgrade finishes. Call for pricing on all gold finishes.
- **PACKAGING:** All bathtubs are packaged in wood crates or sturdy cardboard boxes for shipping.

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green
Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow
Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.

Dual Color Option (freestanding only) \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (Whirlpool or Combo)

BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,553

System III - Electronic Control (Thermal Air) \$ 2,457

BAC.MA3-XXX

CLAW FOOT UPGRADE *Available on Annete or Andre only*

Group 1 - BN, SN, PN, ORB \$ 1,139

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL \$ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

FREIGHT (to distributor) NET \$ 200

Jobsite Delivery NET \$ 100

Lift Gate NET \$ 75

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 469

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 609

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG \$ 827

Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 503

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 648

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG \$ 849

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

Freestanding Collection NET \$ 263

Move your order up the front of the line to get it manufactured quicker. Does not change ship time. *Please contact Hydro Systems for lead times on Hydro Express. Hydro Systems must receive your order prior to 10:00 a.m. (PST). Order must be marked "Hydro Express." Hydro Express can only accept a fixed number of express orders every day. Hydro Express does*

not reflect delivery time. Hydro Expresses are non-cancellable.

HYDRO FUSION

Recirculating heater that will maintain bathing water temperature. *Not available on freestanding models.*

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 849

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,151

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,005

Infuses water with millions of oxygen rich microbubbles. Helps with many skin conditions. *Not available on freestanding models.*

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Only for whirlpool and combo systems.

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 994 220 V | OZUV.220 \$ 994

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V | 27.101 \$ 748

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

Helps reduce installation time on all freestanding tubs.

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

JETS

Installed per jet price for extra jets added to standard system price. All metallic finishes come with colored eyeball.

Please note that a maximum of 4 Jumbo Jets is recommended, to avoid loss of water pressure.

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX)

Color Trim \$ 212

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 246

Group 2 - AB, BB, MB, SB, BC, SC, BN, PN, SN \$ 290

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG \$ 335

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Color Trim \$ 201

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 235

Group 2 - AB, BB, MB, SB, BC, SC, BN, PN, SN \$ 285

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG \$ 324

Jumbo Jet Upgrade | JUP.JJ-XX \$ 106

Rotating Jet Upgrade | JUP.JR-XX \$ 106

Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 67

(Per jet substitution price added to standard system price)

Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX \$ 190

BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI

Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad. *Per jet substitution price added to standard system price. All metallic finishes come with colored eyeball.*

Group 1 | PC or PB

6 Jets PLA.06-XX	\$ 380
8 Jets PLA.08-XX	\$ 486
10 Jets PLA.10-XX	\$ 514

Group 2 | AB, BB, MB, SB, BC, SC, BN, PN, SN

6 Jets	\$ 704
8 Jets	\$ 949
10 Jets	\$1,095

Group 3 | PG, BG

6 Jets	\$ 933
8 Jets	\$1,190
10 Jets	\$1,329

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG \$ 531

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING

LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System LIG.LED	\$ 704
---	--------

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V LOW.WAT-110	\$ 363
220V LOW.WAT-220	\$ 391

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG \$ 134

The micro mount reduces the standard edge profile of the tub to a nominal 1/2". Not available on tub models with edge detail.

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 726

Available in black, bone and white. Not available on all models.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

Pump Upgrades | PMP.UP \$ 307
110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Available on most packages. It allows universal programming for other components. Remote control replaces keypad.

SKIRTS Additional lead time required. Check with factory.

Molded Skirt Panels (specify which sides on worksheet).

Added to any rectangular tub without an edge detail.

"Seamed" skirt will have a seam between skirt and tub.

"Seamless" will not have a seam between the skirt and tub.

These skirts WILL NOT provide pump/blower access.

REMINDER - Make sure to order a molded flange, if necessary.

Seamed

1 sided See Zen Skirt	\$ 719
2 sided SKI.SMD-2	\$ 2,379
3 sided SKI.SMD-3	\$ 3,128
4 sided SKI.SMD-4	\$ 4,010

Seamless

1 sided SKI.SML-1	\$ 2,106
2 sided SKI.SML-2	\$ 3,184
3 sided SKI.SML-3	\$ 4,267
4 sided SKI.SML-4	\$ 5,356

Premium Colors (additional price and lead time) \$ 1,240

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X \$ 212

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided). *Not available on all models. Flanges are made of galvanized metal*

TOWER | TOW-XX

Tower can be added to any of our freestanding models, allowing you to use traditional Roman faucets.

Must be ordered with tub to ensure proper fit.

18" or 24"	\$ 1,296	25" - 30"	\$ 1,296
31" - 36"	\$ 1,419	37" - 42"	\$ 1,541
43" - 48"	\$ 1,664	49" - 54"	\$ 1,787
55" - 60"	\$ 1,910	Access Panel	\$ 400

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O | WOV.XX No Charge
(WHI, BIS, BB, BC, BN, MB, ORB, PB, PC, PE, PN, SB, SC, SN)

Cable W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 648

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 363

Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.

Comes standard as a round overflow cover.

Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX \$ 363

Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.

Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

Solid Brass Upgrade | SBR.UP NET \$ 112

FREESTANDING WASTE & OVERFLOWS

Half Exposed Tip Toe | HWTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)	Included
Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)	Upcharge \$ 67
HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG	Call for pricing

Fully Exposed Tip Toe | WTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)	Included
Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)	Upcharge \$ 67
WTT.PG / WTT.BG	Call for pricing

AMBER

66"L x 38"W x 23"D

74"L x 45"W x 21"D

Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

AMB6638STO	Tub Only	\$ 3,581
AMB6638SWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,536
AMB6638STA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,799
AMB6638SCO	Combo System	\$ 8,514

AMB7445STO	Tub Only	\$ 3,844
AMB7445SWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 7,131
AMB7445STA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,394
AMB7445SCO	Combo System	\$ 9,103

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,553

System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 120*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 469

Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 503

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 849

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,151

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,005

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 994

220 V | OZUV.220 \$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V | 27.101 \$ 748

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 120*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 246

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 235

Jumbo Jet Upgrade | JUP.JJ-XX \$ 106

Rotating Jet Upgrade | JUP.JR-XX \$ 106

Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 67

Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 190

Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 121*

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 363

220V | LOW.WAT-220 \$ 391

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG \$ 134

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 726

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

Pump Upgrades | PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only) \$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have thermal air system to purchase

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 121*

Cable W/O | WOV.XX No Charge

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 363

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX \$ 363

ANDREA

72"L x 38"W x 21-24"D - center drain
(PC or WHI feet included, specify finish)
Fully Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



MODEL / PRICING

AND7238STO Tub Only \$ 6,085

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

CLAW FOOT UPGRADE *Available on Annete or Andre only*

Group 1 - BN, SN, PN, ORB \$ 1,139

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Fully Exposed Tip Toe | WTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)

Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)

WTT.PG / WTT.BG

Included

Upcharge \$ 67

Call for pricing

ANNETTE

65"L x 36"W x 21-24"D - end drain (sloped deck)

65"L x 36"W x 21"D - end drain (flat deck)

(PC or WHI feet included, specify finish)

Fully Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



MODEL / PRICING

ANN6536STOS Tub Only \$ 5,791
*Sloped Deck

ANN6536STOF Tub Only \$ 5,791
*Flat Deck

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

CLAW FOOT UPGRADE *Available on Annete or Andre only*

Group 1 - BN, SN, PN, ORB \$ 1,139

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Fully Exposed Tip Toe | WTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)

Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)

WTT.PG / WTT.BG

Included

Upcharge \$ 67

Call for pricing

CARRERA

60"L x 32"W x 23"D

66"L x 34"W x 23"D

72"L x 36"W x 23"D



MODEL / PRICING

CAR6032STO	Tub Only	\$ 3,318	CAR6634STO	Tub Only	\$ 3,450	CAR7236STO	Tub Only	\$ 3,581
CAR6032SWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,273	CAR6634SWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,405	CAR7236SWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,868
CAR6032STA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,361	CAR6634STA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,536	CAR7236STA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,131
CAR6032SCO	Combo System	\$ 8,245	CAR6634SCO	Combo System	\$ 8,377	CAR7236SCO	Combo System	\$ 8,840

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,553

System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 120*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 469

Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 503

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 849

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,151

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,005

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 994

220 V | OZUV.220 \$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V | 27.101 \$ 748

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 120*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 246

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 235

Jumbo Jet Upgrade | JUP.JJ-XX \$ 106

Rotating Jet Upgrade | JUP.JR-XX \$ 106

Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 67

Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 190

Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 121*

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 363

220V | LOW.WAT-220 \$ 391

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG \$ 134

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 726

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

Pump Upgrades | PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only) \$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have thermal air system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to page 121*

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X \$ 212

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 121*

Cable W/O | WOV.XX No Charge

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 363

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX \$ 363

CITRINE

60"L x 32"W x 21"D

Includes Lumbar Support

Specify LH or RH drain

(Add LH or RH to end of model code)



MODEL / PRICING

CIT6032STO	Tub Only	\$ 4,570
CIT6032SWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 7,525

CIT6032STA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,788
CIT6032SCO	Combo System	\$ 9,497

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,553

System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 120*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 469

Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 503

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 849

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,151

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,005

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 994

220 V | OZUV.220 \$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V | 27.101 \$ 748

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 120*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 246

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 235

Jumbo Jet Upgrade | JUP.JJ-XX \$ 106

Rotating Jet Upgrade | JUP.JR-XX \$ 106

Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 67

Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 190

Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 121*

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 363

220V | LOW.WAT-220 \$ 391

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 726

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

Pump Upgrades | PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only) \$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 121*

Cable W/O | WOV.XX No Charge

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 363

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX \$ 363

COAL

60"L x 32"W x 23"D

66"L x 32"W x 23"D



MODEL / PRICING

COA6032STO	Tub Only	\$ 3,318
COA6032SWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,273
COA6032STA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,536
COA6032SCO	Combo System	\$ 8,245

COA6632STO	Tub Only	\$ 3,450
COA6632SWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,405
COA6632STA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,668
COA6632SCO	Combo System	\$ 8,377

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green
Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,553

System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 120*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 469

Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 503

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 849

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,151

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,005

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 994

220 V | OZUV.220 \$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V | 27.101 \$ 748

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 120*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 246

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 235

Jumbo Jet Upgrade | JUP.JJ-XX \$ 106

Rotating Jet Upgrade | JUP.JR-XX \$ 106

Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 67

Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 190

Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 121*

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 363

220V | LOW.WAT-220 \$ 391

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG \$ 134

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 726

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

Pump Upgrades | PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only) \$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have thermal air system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to page 121*

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X \$ 212

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 121*

Cable W/O | WOV.XX No Charge

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 363

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX \$ 363

CORAL

72" Diameter x 23"D | Center Drain (shown)



MODEL / PRICING

COR7223STO	Tub Only	\$ 4,363
COR7223SWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 7,434

COR7223STA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,911
COR7223SCO	Combo System	\$ 9,555

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,553

System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 120*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 469

Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 503

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 849

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,151

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,005

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 994

220 V | OZUV.220 \$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V | 27.101 \$ 748

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 120*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 246

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 235

Jumbo Jet Upgrade | JUP.JJ-XX \$ 106

Rotating Jet Upgrade | JUP.JR-XX \$ 106

Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 67

Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 190

Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 121*

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 363

220V | LOW.WAT-220 \$ 391

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG \$ 134

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 726

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

Pump Upgrades | PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only) \$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have thermal air system to purchase

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 121*

Cable W/O | WOV.XX No Charge

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 363

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX \$ 363

CORAZON

66"L x 45"W x 19"D

74"L x 44"W x 19"D

74"L x 45"W x 21"D



MODEL / PRICING

COR6645STO Tub Only	\$ 3,450	COR7444STO Tub Only	\$ 3,581	COR7445STO Tub Only	\$ 3,581
COR6645SWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,405	COR7444SWP Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,868	COR7445SWP Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,868
COR6645STA Thermal Air	\$ 6,668	COR7444STA Thermal Air	\$ 7,131	COR7445STA Thermal Air	\$ 7,131
COR6645SCO Combo System	\$ 8,377	COR7444SCO Combo System	\$ 8,840	COR7445SCO Combo System	\$ 8,840

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,553

System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 120*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 469

Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 503

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 849

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,151

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,005

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 994

220 V | OZUV.220 \$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V | 27.101 \$ 748

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 120*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 246

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 235

Jumbo Jet Upgrade | JUP.JJ-XX \$ 106

Rotating Jet Upgrade | JUP.JR-XX \$ 106

Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 67

Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 190

Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 121*

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 363

220V | LOW.WAT-220 \$ 391

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG \$ 134

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 726

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

Pump Upgrades | PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only) \$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have thermal air system to purchase

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 121*

Cable W/O | WO.V.XX No Charge

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 363

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX \$ 363

DANIELA

58"L x 30"W x 20"D - end drain

Includes lumbar support

Half Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



MODEL / PRICING

DLA5830STO Tub Only \$ 5,365

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 263

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Half Exposed Tip Toe | HWTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)

Included

Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)

Upcharge \$ 67

HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG

Call for pricing

Please note: floor must be trenched

EMERALD

65"L x 36"W x 22"D

72"L x 42"W x 24"D



MODEL / PRICING

EME6536STO	Tub Only	\$ 3,450
EME6536SWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,405
EME6536STA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,668
EME6536SCO	Combo System	\$ 8,377

EME7242STO	Tub Only	\$ 3,581
EME7242SWP	Whirlpool (8)	\$ 6,868
EME7242STA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,131
EME7242SCO	Combo System	\$ 8,828

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,553

System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 120*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 469

Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 503

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 849

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,151

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,005

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 994

220 V | OZUV.220 \$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V | 27.101 \$ 748

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 120*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 246

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 235

Jumbo Jet Upgrade | JUP.JJ-XX \$ 106

Rotating Jet Upgrade | JUP.JR-XX \$ 106

Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 67

Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 190

Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 121*

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 363 220V | LOW.WAT-220 \$ 391

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG \$ 134

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 \$ 145

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 726

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

Pump Upgrades | PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only) \$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have thermal air system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to page 121*

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X \$ 212

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 121*

Cable W/O | WOV.XX No Charge

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 363

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX \$ 363

GARNET

54"L x 28"W x 23"D - center drain
 58"L x 28"W x 23"D - center drain
 65"L x 30"W x 23"D - center drain
 Half Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



MODEL / PRICING

GAR5428STO Tub Only \$ 5,916 | GAR5828STO Tub Only \$ 6,048 | GAR6530STO Tub Only \$ 6,311

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 263

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Half Exposed Tip Toe | HWTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)

Included

Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)

Upcharge \$ 67

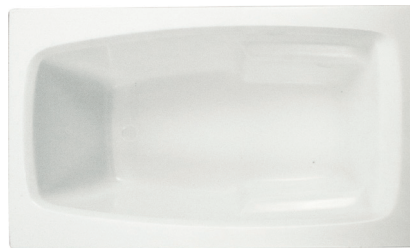
HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG

Call for pricing

Please note: floor must be trenched

GRANITE

48"L x 30"W x 16"D	60"L x 32"W x 19"D	66"L x 36"W x 19"D
54"L x 31"W x 16"D	60"L x 36"W x 19"D	66"L x 36"W x 22"D
60"L x 30"W x 17"D	60"L x 36"W x 22"D	72"L x 36"W x 19"D



MODEL / PRICING

GRA4830STO Tub Only	\$ 3,184	GRA6032STO Tub Only	\$ 3,443	GRA6636STO Tub Only	\$ 3,575
GRA4830SWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,142	GRA6032SWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,398	GRA6636SWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,530
GRA4830STA Thermal Air	\$ 6,405	GRA6032STA Thermal Air	\$ 6,787	GRA6636STA Thermal Air	\$ 6,793
GRA4830SCO Combo System	\$ 8,114	GRA6032SCO Combo System	\$ 8,370	GRA6636SCO Combo System	\$ 8,502
GRA5431STO Tub Only	\$ 3,318	GRA6036STO Tub Only	\$ 3,443	GRA6636STOS Tub Only	\$ 3,575
GRA5431SWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,273	GRA6036SWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,398	GRA6636SWPS Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,530
GRA5431STA Thermal Air	\$ 6,536	GRA6036STA Thermal Air	\$ 6,787	GRA6636STAS Thermal Air	\$ 6,793
GRA5431SCO Combo System	\$ 8,245	GRA6036SCO Combo System	\$ 8,370	GRA6636SCOS Combo System	\$ 8,502
GRA6030STO Tub Only	\$ 3,443	GRA6036STOS Tub Only	\$ 3,443	GRA7236STO Tub Only	\$ 3,700
GRA6030SWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,398	GRA6036SWPS Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,398	GRA7236SWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,655
GRA6030STA Thermal Air	\$ 6,787	GRA6036STAS Thermal Air	\$ 6,787	GRA7236STA Thermal Air	\$ 6,918
GRA6030SCO Combo System	\$ 8,370	GRA6036SCOS Combo System	\$ 8,370	GRA7236SCO Combo System	\$ 8,627

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green
Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow
Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,553
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 120*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 469
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 503

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 849
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,151
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,005

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 994
220 V | OZUV.220 \$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693
6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V | 27.101 \$ 748
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 120*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 246

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 235

Jumbo Jet Upgrade | JUP.JJ-XX \$ 106

Rotating Jet Upgrade | JUP.JR-XX \$ 106

Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 67

Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 190

Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 121*

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 363 220V | LOW.WAT-220 \$ 391

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDDG \$ 134

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 726

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

PUMPS Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

Pump Upgrades | PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only) \$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have thermal air system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to page 121*

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X \$ 212

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 121*

Cable W/O | WOV.XX No Charge

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 363

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX \$ 363

JADE

66"L x 32"W x 20-23"D - center drain
Half Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



MODEL / PRICING

JAD6632STO Tub Only \$ 5,785

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 263

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Half Exposed Tip Toe | HWTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)

Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)

HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG

Please note: floor must be trenched

Included

Upcharge \$ 67

Call for pricing

MITRA

72"L x 38"W x 25-30"D - center drain
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system
Fully Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



MODEL / PRICING

MIT7238STO Tub Only \$ 5,822

MIT7238STA Thermal Air \$ 7,901

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 263

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Fully Exposed Tip Toe | WTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)

Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)

WTT.PG / WTT.BG

Included

Upcharge \$ 67

Call for pricing

OBSIDIAN

58"L x 30"W x 20-23"D - end drain
Includes lumbar support
Half Exposed W/O included (please specify finish)



MODEL / PRICING

OBS5830STO Tub Only \$ 5,553

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 263

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Half Exposed Tip Toe | HWTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)

Included

Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)

Upcharge \$ 67

HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG

Call for pricing

Please note: floor must be trenched

OPAL

63"L x 33"W x 23"D - center drain
Half Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



MODEL / PRICING

OPA6333STO Tub Only \$ 5,779

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 263

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Half Exposed Tip Toe | HWTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)

Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)

HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG

Please note: floor must be trenched

Included

Upcharge \$ 67

Call for pricing

PEARL

55"Diameter x 19"D - side drain
61"Diameter x 19"D - center drain
Half Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



MODEL / PRICING

PEA5519STO Tub Only \$ 7,100

PEA6019STO Tub Only \$ 7,350

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 263

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Half Exposed Tip Toe | HWTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)

Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)

HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG

Please note: floor must be trenched

Included

Upcharge \$ 67

Call for pricing

QUARTZ

63"L x 33"W x 21"D

Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

QUA6333STO	Tub Only	\$ 3,450
QUA6333SWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,405

QUA6333STA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,668
QUA6333SCO	Combo System	\$ 8,377

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,553

System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 120*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 469

Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 503

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 849

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,151

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,005

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 994

220 V | OZUV.220 \$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V | 27.101 \$ 748

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 120*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 246

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 235

Jumbo Jet Upgrade | JUP.JJ-XX \$ 106

Rotating Jet Upgrade | JUP.JR-XX \$ 106

Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 67

Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 190

Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 121*

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 363

220V | LOW.WAT-220 \$ 391

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG \$ 134

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 726

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

Pump Upgrades | PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only) \$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 121*

Cable W/O | WOV.XX No Charge

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 363

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX \$ 363

RUBY

60"L x 36"W x 19"D

72"L x 36"W x 16"D

60"L x 42"W x 16"D

73"L x 42"W x 19"D

60"L x 42"W x 19"D



MODEL / PRICING

RUB6036STO	Tub Only	\$ 3,318	RUB6042SCO	Combo System	\$ 8,245	RUB7236STA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,131
RUB6036SWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,273	RUB6042STOS	Tub Only	\$ 3,318	RUB7236SCO	Combo System	\$ 8,840
RUB6036STA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,536	RUB6042SWPS	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,273	RUB7342STO	Tub Only	\$ 3,581
RUB6036SCO	Combo System	\$ 8,245	RUB6042STAS	Thermal Air	\$ 6,536	RUB7342SWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,868
RUB6042STO	Tub Only	\$ 3,318	RUB6042SCOS	Combo System	\$ 8,245	RUB7342STA	Thermal Air	\$ 7,131
RUB6042SWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,273	RUB7236STO	Tub Only	\$ 3,581	RUB7342SCO	Combo System	\$ 8,840
RUB6042STA	Thermal Air	\$ 6,536	RUB7236SWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 6,868			

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,553

System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 2,457

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 120*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 469

Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC or PB) \$ 503

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 849

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,151

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,285

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,005

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 994

220 V | OZUV.220 \$ 994

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.25 Amps 1.5 KW - 220V | 27.101 \$ 748

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JETS *Additional finishes on page 120*

Additional Jumbo or Rotating Jet (JET.JJ-XX | JET.JR-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 246

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 235

Jumbo Jet Upgrade | JUP.JJ-XX \$ 106

Rotating Jet Upgrade | JUP.JR-XX \$ 106

Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 67

Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 190

Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 121*

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 704

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 363

220V | LOW.WAT-220 \$ 391

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG \$ 134

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 726

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

Pump Upgrades | PMP.UP (110V to 220V on 2.25 H.P. only) \$ 307

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have thermal air system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to page 121*

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X \$ 212

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 121*

Cable W/O | WOV.XX No Charge

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 363

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX \$ 363

SLATE

60"L x 32"W x 23"D - end drain 66"L x 34"W x 24"D - center drain
 60"L x 32"W x 24"D - center drain 72"L x 36"W x 24"D - center drain
 Linear W/O Included (please specify finish)
 Includes lumbar support
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

SLA6032STO	Tub Only	\$ 6,649	SLA6634STO	Tub Only	\$ 7,319
SLA6032STA	Thermal Air	\$ 10,524	SLA6634STA	Thermal Air	\$ 11,188
SLC6032STO	Tub Only	\$ 6,649	SLA7236STO	Tub Only	\$ 7,500
SLC6032STA	Thermal Air	\$ 10,524	SLA7236STA	Thermal Air	\$ 11,388

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 2,167

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Dual Color Option: \$ 2,167

FINISH

Matte Finish | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE \$ 352

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 17,593

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 145

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 263

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 145

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 648

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 648



STUDIO COLLECTION

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL \$ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 151

FREIGHT Call for freight quotes

Customer will be billed for freight on all Studio Collection tubs unless otherwise stated on a quote or a prior arrangement that is submitted in writing.

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145
Freestanding Collection NET \$ 263

Move your order up the front of the line to get it manufactured quicker. Does not change ship time.
Please contact Hydro Systems for lead times on Hydro Express. Hydro Systems must receive your order prior to 10:00 a.m. (PST). Order must be marked "Hydro Express."
Hydro Express can only accept a fixed number of express orders every day. Hydro Express does not reflect delivery time. Hydro Expresses are non-cancellable.

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 NET \$ 452

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

Helps reduce installation time on all freestanding tubs.

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363
Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC \$ 380
Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB \$ 380

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 212
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

SKIRTS

Removable Access Panel Skirt
60" | BSK.60 \$ 464
70" | BSK.72 \$ 598

Corner Skirt | BSK.COR \$ 821

Integral Skirt Access Panel | STU-SKI.INT-PAN \$ 212
Removable panel for Studio bathtubs

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X \$ 212

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).
Not available on all models.

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O
Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC \$ 279
Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB \$ 341

Integral W/O (Std. round)
Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.
Comes standard as a round overflow cover.
Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC \$ 363
Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB \$ 363

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX
Available only on freestanding models.

Polished Chrome | LWO.PC No Charge
Upgrade Finishes \$ 363
(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)

AUBRY

60"L x 32"W x 20"D - end drain

Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)

Built in faucet deck

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

SAUB6032ATO Tub Only

\$ 2,820

SAUB6032ATA Thermal Air

\$ 5,503

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 151

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 263

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 NET \$ 452

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O (Standard)

Polished Chrome | LWO.PC NO UP CHARGE

Polished Brass | LWO.PB NO UP CHARGE

Upgrade Finishes | LWO-XXX \$ 363

(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)

Integral W/O (Option for round W/O)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC NO UP CHARGE

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB NO UP CHARGE

Upgrade Finishes | STU-IWO-XXX \$ 363

(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)

BREANNE

60"L x 36"W x 25"D - side center drain

66"L x 36"W x 25"D - side center drain

Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)

Built in faucet deck

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

SBRE6036ATO Tub Only

\$ 3,211

SBRE6636ATO Tub Only

\$ 3,311

SBRE6036ATA Thermal Air

\$ 5,988

SBRE6636ATA Thermal Air

\$ 6,173

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

ACCESS PANEL | SBRE-ACC.PNL \$ 633

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 151

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 263

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 NET \$ 452

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O (Standard)

Polished Chrome | LWO.PC NO UP CHARGE

Polished Brass | LWO.PB NO UP CHARGE

Upgrade Finishes | LWO-XXX \$ 363

(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)

Integral W/O (Option for round W/O)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC NO UP CHARGE

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB NO UP CHARGE

Upgrade Finishes | STU-IWO-XXX \$ 363

(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)

CHARLIZE

70"L x 36"W x 22"D - center drain

Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)

Built in faucet deck

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

SCHR7036ATO Tub Only

\$ 3,674

SCHR7036ATA Thermal Air

\$ 6,373

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 151

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 263

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 NET \$ 452

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O (Standard)

Polished Chrome | LWO.PC NO UP CHARGE

Polished Brass | LWO.PB NO UP CHARGE

Upgrade Finishes | LWO-XXX \$ 363

(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)

Integral W/O (Option for round W/O)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC NO UP CHARGE

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB NO UP CHARGE

Upgrade Finishes | STU-IWO-XXX \$ 363

(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)

EVELINE

66"L x 32"W x 24"D - center drain

72"L x 36"W x 24"D - center drain

Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)

Built in faucet deck

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

EVE6632ATO Tub Only

\$ 3,176

EVE6632ATA Thermal air

\$ 5,328

EVE7236ATO Tub Only

\$ 3,311

EVE7236ATA Thermal Air

\$ 5,478

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 151

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 263

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 NET \$ 452

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 363

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 441

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O (Standard)

Polished Chrome | LWO.PC NO UP CHARGE

Polished Brass | LWO.PB NO UP CHARGE

Upgrade Finishes | LWO-XXX \$ 363

(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)

Integral W/O (Option for round W/O)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC NO UP CHARGE

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB NO UP CHARGE

Upgrade Finishes | STU-IWO-XXX \$ 363

(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)

KONA W/ Flange & Skirt

60"L x 42"W x 15"D

60"L x 42"W x 18"D

60"L x 42"W x 20"D

60"L x 36"W x 15"D

Gel coat model

Specify LH or RH Drain

(Add LH or RH to end of model code)



MODEL / PRICING

KON6015GTO	Tub Only	\$ 946	KON6020GTO	Tub Only	\$ 977
KON6015GWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 2,329	KON6020GWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 2,348
KON6018GTO	Tub Only	\$ 958	KON6036GTO	Tub Only	\$ 940
KON6018GWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 2,348	KON6036GWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 2,360

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 151

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 NET \$ 452

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC \$ 380

Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB \$ 380

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 212
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O

Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC \$ 279

Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB \$ 341

Integral W/O (Std. round)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC \$ 363

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB \$ 363

MODEL FEATURES

- Gel Coat / Fiberglass bathtub
- Includes integral tile flange and skirt (no access panel)
- Integral Tub E-Z level platform with pump installed; facilitates easy installation (standard pump location only)
- Directional, volume controllable jets, 1.25 HP whirlpool system
- Silent air induction
- Suction cover

LINDSEY

60"L x 30"W x 20"D
 60"L x 32"W x 20"D
 60"L x 36"W x 20"D
 66"L x 32"W x 20"D
 66"L x 36"W x 20"D
 72"L x 36"W x 20"D



MODEL / PRICING

LIN6030ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,745	LIN6036ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,794	LIN6636ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,917
LIN6030AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 3,118	LIN6036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 3,174	LIN6636AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 3,262
LIN6030ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 3,205	LIN6036ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 3,312	LIN6636ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 3,393
LIN6032ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,714	LIN6632ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,812	LIN7236ATO	Tub Only	\$ 2,083
LIN6032AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 3,143	LIN6632AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 3,199	LIN7236AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 3,468
LIN6032ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 3,274	LIN6632ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 3,331	LIN7236ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 3,806

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 151

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 NET \$ 452

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC \$ 380

Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB \$ 380

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 212

(Drawing of pump locations is required)

SKIRT *(factory installed)*

BSK.XXA PRICE VARIES BASED ON SIZE

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X \$ 212

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O

Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC \$ 279

Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB \$ 341

Integral W/O (Std. round)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC \$ 363

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB \$ 363

MODEL FEATURES

- Acrylic bathtub
- Integral Tub E-Z level platform with pump installed; facilitates easy installation (standard pump location only)
- Directional, volume controllable jets, 1.25 HP whirlpool system
- Silent air induction
- Suction cover

MARIE W/ Flange & Skirt

60"L x 42"W x 20"D
 Specify LH or RH Drain
 (Add LH or RH to end of model code)



MODEL / PRICING

MAR6042ATO Tub Only	\$ 1,438	MAR6042AWP Whirlpool (6)	\$ 3,356	MAR6042ATA Thermal Air	\$ 4,426
---------------------	----------	--------------------------	----------	------------------------	----------

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone White Biscuit	Included
EXPORT CRATE FRT.EXPCRT	NET \$ 151
HYDRO COAT HYC.COA	\$ 324
HYDRO EXPRESS	
69.104-HYD.EXP	NET \$ 145
HYDROZONE SYSTEM 31.100	NET \$ 452
INLINE HEATER	

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.	
Polished Chrome STU-PLA.BUI-PC	\$ 380
Polished Brass STU-PLA.BUI-PB	\$ 380

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations 69.116-CUS.PMP	\$ 212
<i>(Drawing of pump locations is required)</i>	

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O	
Polished Chrome STU-WOB.PC	\$ 279
Polished Brass STU-WOB.PB	\$ 341
Integral W/O (Std. round)	
Polished Chrome STU-IWO.PC	\$ 363
Polished Brass STU-IWO.PB	\$ 363

MODEL FEATURES

- Acrylic bathtub
- Includes integral tile flange and skirt (no access panel)
- Includes grab bars
- Integral Tub E-Z level platform with pump installed; facilitates easy installation (standard pump location only)
- Directional, volume controllable jets, 1.25 HP whirlpool system
- Silent air induction
- Suction cover

REGAN W/ Flange & Skirt

54"L x 36"W x 18"D - no flange on skirt - offset drain

60"L x 32"W x 18"D

60"L x 36"W x 18"D

66"L x 32"W x 15"D

66"L x 32"W x 18"D

72"L x 32"W x 20"D

Specify RH or LH Drain



MODEL / PRICING

REG5436ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,573	REG6036ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,376	REG6632ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,474
REG5436AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 3,431	REG6036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 3,343	REG6632AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 3,406
REG5436ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 4,677	REG6036ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 4,407	REG6632ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 4,470
REG6032ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,241	REG6632ATOS	Tub Only	\$ 1,474	REG7232ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,579
REG6032AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 3,061	REG6632AWPS	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 3,406	REG7232AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 3,443
REG6032ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 4,132	REG6632ATAS	Thermal Air	\$ 4,470	REG7232ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 4,695

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 151

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 NET \$ 452

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC \$ 380

Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB \$ 380

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 212

(Drawing of pump locations is required)

SKIRT

Integral Skirt Access Panel | STU-SKI.INT-PAN \$ 212

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O

Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC \$ 279

Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB \$ 341

MODEL FEATURES

- Acrylic bathtub
- Includes integral tile flange and skirt (no access panel)
- Includes grab bars
- Integral Tub E-Z level platform with pump installed; facilitates easy installation (standard pump location only)
- Directional, volume controllable jets, 1.25 HP whirlpool system
- Silent air induction
- Suction cover

24 HOUR IN STOCK PROGRAM

- Available on the 60x32 model
- Available in white only
- Available on tub only
- Maximum of 4 tubs per order
- Must specify on purchase order: "Pull from 24 hour stock"

SHANNON W/ Flange & Skirt

60"L x 30"W x 20"D

60"L x 32"W x 20"D

66"L x 32"W x 20"D

Specify LH or RH Drain

(Add LH or RH to end of model code)



MODEL / PRICING

SHA6030ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,511	SHA6032ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,536	SHA6632ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,708
SHA6030AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 2,310	SHA6032AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 2,341	SHA6632AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 2,517
SHA6030ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 2,586	SHA6032ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 2,623	SHA6632ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 2,792

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 151

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COAT \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 NET \$ 452

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC \$ 380

Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB \$ 380

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 212
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

SKIRT

Integral Skirt Access Panel | STU-SKI.INT-PAN \$ 212

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O

Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC \$ 279

Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB \$ 341

Integral W/O (Std. round)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC \$ 363

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB \$ 363

24 HOUR IN STOCK PROGRAM

- Available on the 60x32 model
- Available in white only
- Available on tub only
- Maximum of 4 tubs per order
- Must specify on purchase order: "Pull from 24 hour stock"

STUDIO 5959

59"L x 59"W x 21"D



MODEL / PRICING

STU5959ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,481	STU5959AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 3,199	STU5959ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 4,019
------------	----------	----------	------------	---------------	----------	------------	-------------	----------

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 151

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 NET \$ 452

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

PC, PB | STU-PLA.BUI-XX \$ 380

PUMPS CUSTOM LOCATION | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 212

SKIRT | BSK.COR (*factory installed*) \$ 821

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X \$ 212

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O | STU-WOB.PC \$ 279 STU-WOB.PB \$ 341

Integral W/O | STU-IWO.PC or STU-IWO.PB \$ 363

MODEL FEATURES

- Acrylic bathtub
- Integral Tub E-Z level platform with pump installed; facilitates easy installation (standard pump location only)
- Directional, volume controllable jets, 1.25 HP whirlpool system
- Silent air induction
- Suction cover

STUDIO 6032

60"L x 32"W x 19"D

Includes armrests

Standard model comes with grab bars.

To order without grab bars include ".LG" on model number. Example: (STU6042ATO.LG)



MODEL / PRICING

STU6032ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,094	STU6032AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 2,567	STU6032ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 3,625
------------	----------	----------	------------	---------------	----------	------------	-------------	----------

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 151

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 NET \$ 452

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

PC, PB | STU-PLA.BUI-XX \$ 380

PUMPS CUSTOM LOCATION | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 212

SKIRT | BSK.COR (*factory installed*) \$ 821

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X \$ 212

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O | STU-WOB.PC \$ 279 STU-WOB.PB \$ 341

Integral W/O | STU-IWO.PC or STU-IWO.PB \$ 363

24 HOUR IN STOCK PROGRAM

- Available in white only
- Available on tub only
- Maximum of 4 tubs per order
- Includes grab bars
- Must specify on purchase order: "Pull from 24 hour stock"

STUDIO 6036

60"L x 36"W x 19"D

Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

STU6036ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,094	STU6036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 2,567	STU6036ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 3,625
------------	----------	----------	------------	---------------	----------	------------	-------------	----------

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 151

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 NET \$ 452

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

PC, PB | STU-PLA.BUI-XX \$ 380

PUMPS CUSTOM LOCATION | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 212

SKIRT | BSK.60 (*factory installed - no access on tub only*) \$ 464

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X \$ 212

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O | STU-WOB.PC \$ 279 STU-WOB.PB \$ 341

Integral W/O | STU-IWO.PC or STU-IWO.PB \$ 363

MODEL FEATURES

- Acrylic bathtub
- Integral Tub E-Z level platform with pump installed; facilitates easy installation (standard pump location only)
- Directional, volume controllable jets, 1.25 HP whirlpool system
- Silent air induction
- Suction cover

STUDIO 6042

60"L x 42"W x 20"D

Standard model comes with grab bars

To order without grab bars include ".LG" on model number. Example: (STU6042ATO.LG)



MODEL / PRICING

STU6042ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,094	STU6042AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 2,592	STU6042ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 3,631
------------	----------	----------	------------	---------------	----------	------------	-------------	----------

ACRYLIC COLORS Bone | White | Biscuit Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 151

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 NET \$ 452

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool systems only.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

PC, PB | STU-PLA.BUI-XX \$ 380

PUMPS CUSTOM LOCATION | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 212

SKIRT | BSK.COR (*factory installed*) \$ 821

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X \$ 212

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O | STU-WOB.PC \$ 279 STU-WOB.PB \$ 341

Integral W/O | STU-IWO.PC or STU-IWO.PB \$ 363

MODEL FEATURES

- Acrylic bathtub
- Includes grab bars (available without, please specify on order)
- Integral Tub E-Z level platform with pump installed; facilitates easy installation (standard pump location only)
- Directional, volume controllable jets, 1.25 HP whirlpool system
- Silent air induction
- Suction cover

24 HOUR IN STOCK PROGRAM

- Avail. in white only
- Avail. on tub only
- Max. 4 tubs p/order
- Must specify on purchase order: "Pull from 24 hour stock"

STUDIO 7236

72"L x 36"W x 19"D

Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

STU7236ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,186	STU7236AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 2,792	STU7236ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 3,719
------------	----------	----------	------------	---------------	----------	------------	-------------	----------

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 151

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 NET \$ 452

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC \$ 380

Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB \$ 380

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 212

(Drawing of pump locations is required)

SKIRT | BSK.60 (factory installed - no access on tub only) \$ 464

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X \$ 212

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O

Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC \$ 279

Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB \$ 341

Integral W/O (Std. round)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC \$ 363

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB \$ 363

MODEL FEATURES

- Acrylic bathtub
- Integral Tub E-Z level platform with pump installed; facilitates easy installation (standard pump location only)
- Directional, volume controllable jets, 1.25 HP whirlpool system
- Silent air induction
- Suction cover

STUDIO 7242

72"L x 42"W x 20"D



MODEL / PRICING

STU7242ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,296	STU7242AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 3,030	STU7242ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 3,832
------------	----------	----------	------------	---------------	----------	------------	-------------	----------

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 151

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 NET \$ 452

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC \$ 380

Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB \$ 380

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 212

(Drawing of pump locations is required)

SKIRT | BSK.COR *(factory installed - no access on tub only)* \$ 821

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X \$ 212

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O

Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC \$ 279

Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB \$ 341

Integral W/O (Std. round)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC \$ 363

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB \$ 363

MODEL FEATURES

- Acrylic bathtub
- Integral Tub E-Z level platform with pump installed; facilitates easy installation (standard pump location only)
- Directional, volume controllable jets, 1.25 HP whirlpool system
- Silent air induction
- Suction cover

24 HOUR IN STOCK PROGRAM

- Available in white only
- Available on tub only and whirlpool models
- Maximum of 4 tubs per order
- Must specify on purchase order: "Pull from 24 hour stock"

STUDIO DUAL OVAL

66" L x 44" W x 19" D

74" L x 44" W x 19" D



MODEL / PRICING

SDO6644ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,622
SDO6644AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 3,544
SDO6644ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 4,188

SDO7444ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,751
SDO7444AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 3,706
SDO7444ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 4,345

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 151

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 NET \$ 452

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome STU-PLA.BUI-PC	\$ 380
Polished Brass STU-PLA.BUI-PB	\$ 380

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 212
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O

Polished Chrome STU-WOB.PC	\$ 279
Polished Brass STU-WOB.PB	\$ 341

Integral W/O (Std. round)

Polished Chrome STU-IWO.PC	\$ 363
Polished Brass STU-IWO.PB	\$ 363

MODEL FEATURES

- Acrylic bathtub
- Integral Tub E-Z level platform with pump installed; facilitates easy installation (standard pump location only)
- Directional, volume controllable jets, 1.25 HP whirlpool system
- Silent air induction
- Suction cover

STUDIO HOURGLASS

60"L x 42"W x 21"D

72"L x 42"W x 21"D

Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

SHG6042ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,517
SHG6042AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 3,493
SHG6042ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 4,120

SHG7242ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,665
SHG7242AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 3,525
SHG7242ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 4,126

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 151

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 NET \$ 452

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V 27.100	\$ 693
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW 27.103	\$ 620

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome STU-PLA.BUI-PC	\$ 380
Polished Brass STU-PLA.BUI-PB	\$ 380

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 212

(Drawing of pump locations is required)

SKIRTS

Removable Access Panel Skirt

60" BSK.60 (factory installed - no access on tub only)	\$ 464
70" BSK.72 (factory installed - with access panel only)	\$ 598

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X \$ 212

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O

Polished Chrome STU-WOB.PC	\$ 279
Polished Brass STU-WOB.PB	\$ 341

Integral W/O (Std. round)

Polished Chrome STU-IWO.PC	\$ 363
Polished Brass STU-IWO.PB	\$ 363

MODEL FEATURES

- Acrylic bathtub
- Integral Tub E-Z level platform with pump installed; facilitates easy installation (standard pump location only)
- Directional, volume controllable jets, 1.25 HP whirlpool system
- Silent air induction
- Suction cover

STUDIO OVAL

60"L x 42"W x 20"D

66"L x 42"W x 21"D

72"L x 42"W x 21"D

Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

STO6042ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,204	STO6642ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,382	STO7242ATO	Tub Only	\$ 1,530
STO6042AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 2,736	STO6642AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 2,993	STO7242AWP	Whirlpool (6)	\$ 3,187
STO6042ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 3,694	STO6642ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 3,925	STO7242ATA	Thermal Air	\$ 4,076

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 151

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 324

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 145

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 NET \$ 452

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 693

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 620

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC \$ 380

Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB \$ 380

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 212

(Drawing of pump locations is required)

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O

Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC \$ 279

Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB \$ 341

Integral W/O (Std. round)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC \$ 363

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB \$ 363

MODEL FEATURES

- Acrylic bathtub
- Integral Tub E-Z level platform with pump installed; facilitates easy installation (standard pump location only)
- Directional, volume controllable jets, 1.25 HP whirlpool system
- Silent air induction
- Suction cover

24 HOUR IN STOCK PROGRAM

- Available in white only
- Available on tub only and whirlpool models
- Maximum of 4 tubs per order
- Must specify on purchase order: "Pull from 24 hour stock"
- Does not include the 6642 model



SHOWER PAN COLLECTION

STANDARD FEATURES

- **POLISHED CHROME DRAIN**
- **SLIP RESISTANT BOTTOMS**
- **INTEGRAL TILE FLANGE** for easy water-proof installation (not standard on universal shower pan).
- **PACKAGING:** All shower pans are packed in sturdy cardboard boxes for shipping.

FREIGHT

All prices are F.O.B. Customer will be billed for freight on all Shower Pans unless otherwise stated on a quote or a prior arrangement that is submitted in writing.

COLOR MATCH POLICY

Hydro Systems uses colors developed by gel-coat and acrylic manufacturers that match the colors used by bathroom fixture manufacturers as closely as possible.

In a few cases, it has been found that the color or shading of bathroom fixtures varies depending upon the time and location of manufacture.

Hydro Systems also finds that the colors and shading of cast iron, china or plastic fixtures sometimes appear to look different than gel-coat or acrylic as a result of different surface textures, finishes or room lighting. Due to these conditions, Hydro Systems assumes no responsibility for color variations between its bathtubs and products of other manufacturers.

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

COLORS

ACRYLIC SHOWER PAN COLORS | HPA.XXX

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: Black | Ice Gray \$ 468

GEL COAT SHOWER PAN COLORS | HPG.XXX

Gel Coat colors match all manufacturer's fixture colors.

Standard Colors: Almond | Bone | White | Biscuit

Included

Color Matching: Available at an additional charge of \$ 440

HYDROLUXE SS™ SHOWER PAN COLORS | UNI.PAN

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 468

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green
Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow
Custom colors available (please check with Hydro Systems).

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X

(PER SIDE) \$ 74

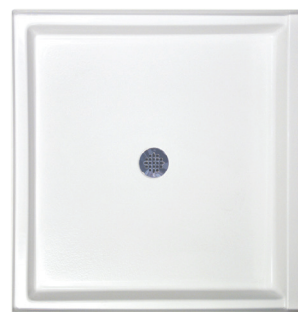
Available as add-on only for universal shower pan.

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).

SQUARE PAN

HP 3232 32" X 32"
 HP 3636 36" X 36"
 HP 4242 42" X 42"

Gel Coat Models: HPG.XXXX
Acrylic Models: HPA.XXXX



MODEL / PRICING

HPG.3232	\$ 609	HPG.3636	\$ 655	HPG.4242	\$ 796
HPA.3232	\$ 793	HPA.3636	\$ 1,001	HPA.4242	\$ 1,118

CORNER PAN

HPN 3636N 36" X 36"
 HPN 3838N 38" X 38"
 HPN 4242N 42" X 42"
 HPA 4833N 48" X 33" (Please specify LH/RH)

Gel Coat Models: HPG.XXXX
Acrylic Models: HPA.XXXX



MODEL / PRICING

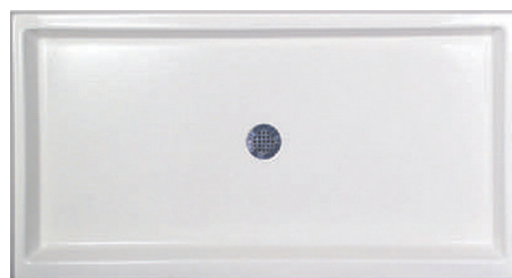
HPG.3636N	\$ 673	HPA.3838N	\$ 958	HPA.4833N-LH/RH	\$ 1,006
HPA.3636N	\$ 946	HPG.4242N	\$ 749		
HPG.3838N	\$ 696	HPA.4242N	\$ 1,075		

RECTANGULAR PAN

HP 3460 34" X 60"
 HP 3634 36" X 34"
 HP 3642 36" X 42"
 HP 4234 42" X 34"
 HP 4236 42" X 36"
 HP 4248 42" X 48"
 HP 4832 48" X 32"
 HP 4834 48" X 34"
 HP 6030 60" X 30" **End Drain L/R**
 HP 6032 60" X 32"
 HP 6032 60" X 32" **End Drain L/R**

HP 6033 60" X 33"
 HP 6034 60" X 34"
 HP 6736 67" X 36"
 HP 7236 72" X 36"
 HP 7536 75" X 36" **Drain off center**
 (Please specify LH/RH)
 HP 4450R 44" X 50" **Roll In**
 HP 6050R 60" X 50" **Roll In**
 HPS 6034 60" X 34" **with Tiered Lip**

Gel Coat Models: HPG.XXXX
Acrylic Models: HPA.XXXX



MODEL / PRICING

HPG.3460	\$ 813	HPA.3634	\$ 823	HPA.6032	\$ 1,094
HPG.3634	\$ 644	HPA.3642	\$ 854	HPA.6032E-LH/RH	\$ 1,094
HPG.3642	\$ 690	HPA.4234	\$ 958	HPA.6033	\$ 1,130
HPG.4234	\$ 690	HPA.4236	\$ 989	HPA.6034	\$ 1,106
HPG.4834	\$ 743	HPA.4248	\$ 1,038	HPA.6034L *Tiered Lip*	\$ 1,106
HPG.6032	\$ 749	HPA.4450R *Roll In*	\$ 1,173	HPA.6050R	\$ 1,204
HPG.6034	\$ 813	HPA.4832	\$ 989	HPA.6736	\$ 1,198
HPG.7236	\$ 895	HPA.4834	\$ 989	HPA.7236	\$ 1,216
		HPA.6030E-LH/RH	\$ 1,032	HPA.7536-LH/RH	\$ 1,223

HYDROLUXE SS™ PANS

HPS 6030 60" X 30"

HPS 6032 60" X 32"

HPS 6036 60" X 36"

End drain model (*please specify RH/LH*)



MODEL / PRICING

HPS.6030	\$ 1,416	HPS.6032	\$ 1,487	HPS.6036	\$ 1,590
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

UNIVERSAL SHOWER PAN

Constructed with our Hydroluxe SS™ material
Optional Square Drain:



MODEL / PRICING

UNI.PAN

Customizable solid surface shower pan.

Center Drain: maximum size 84x60.

End Drain: maximum size 76x42.

Optional Square Drain: NO CHARGE UPGRADE
(*please specify when ordering*).

Standard colors: L x W x \$ 1.55 per square inch.

Premium colors: L x W x \$ 2.55 per square inch.

Threshold | UNI.THR: \$ 410 per side.

Optional Seamless/ADA Roll-in Entrance: \$ 234.

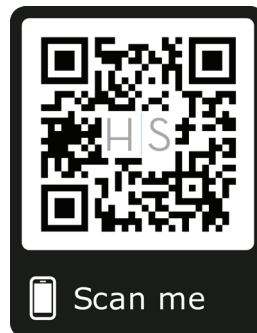
Tile Flanges:

1 side: \$ 74

3 sides: \$ 213

2 sides: \$ 149

4 sides: \$ 293



BUILD YOUR OWN CUSTOM UNIVERSAL SHOWER PAN

Scan the QR Code to get started.



SINK COLLECTION OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

COLORS

SOLID SURFACE SINK COLORS

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: \$ 855

Black | Blue | Carbon | Gray | Espresso | Lime Green

Olive | Pink | Red | Royal Blue | Sky Blue | Violet | Yellow

Custom colors available (please check with Hydro Systems).

Matte Finish NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

Two-Tone Upgrade | SSS.2TN \$ 514

Polished Upgrade | SSS.POL \$ 89

ACRYLIC SINK COLORS | AC.XXX

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit Included

Premium Colors: Black | Ice Gray \$ 458

INTEGRAL LINEAR OVERFLOW | LWO.XX \$ 151

(block sink only)

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG \$ 531

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

SINK POLICY

- Faucet not included with the sale of sink.
- Drain not included

FREIGHT

F.O.B. unless you order 2 sinks with any Hydro Systems bathtub to make it FFA.

SOLID SURFACE SINKS

MODEL / PRICING

ARC2214SSS	SS Sink Only	\$ 940	ELL2215SSS	SS Sink Only	\$ 940
BLO2218SSS	SS Sink Only	\$ 940	PRI2215SSS	SS Sink Only	\$ 940
BLO2518SSS	SS Sink Only	\$ 940	PRI3915SSS	SS Sink Only	\$ 1,880
CRE2416SSS	SS Sink Only	\$ 1,149			

ARC

22" x 14" x 6"



BLOCK

22" x 18" x 4"
25" x 18" x 4"



INTEGRAL OVERFLOW NOT INLCUED

CRESCENT

24" x 16" x 7"



ELLIPSE

22" x 15" x 4"



PRISM

22" x 15" x 4"
39" x 15" x 4"



ACRYLIC SINKS

MODEL / PRICING

DEL2126ATO	Sink Only	\$ 719	PET2126ATO	Sink Only	\$ 719
DEL2126ATA	Thermal Air (Switch)	\$ 1,253	PET2126ATA	Thermal Air (Switch)	\$ 1,253
DEL2126ATD	Thermal Air (Digital)	\$ 1,530	PET2126ATD	Thermal Air (Digital)	\$ 1,530

DELICATE TOUCH 21" L x 26" W x 14" D

(Specify smooth or washboard interior)

Micro mount is a standard feature



PETOPIA 21" L x 26" W x 14" D

Micro mount is a standard feature



PARTS LIST (minimum charge \$25)

Part Number/ Manufacturer	Item No.	Description	Price
------------------------------	----------	-------------	-------

DRAINS

Westbrass	HED.XX	Half Exposed Tip Toe Drain, group 1 finishes	\$ 527
Westbrass	HED.XX	Half Exposed Tip Toe Drain, group 2 finishes	\$ 597
Westbrass	WTT.XX	Fully Exposed Tip Toe Drain, group 1 finishes	\$ 550
Westbrass	WTT.XX	Fully Exposed Tip Toe Drain, group 2 finishes	\$ 614
OS&B	POP.UP-XX	Pop up drain (linear integral and standard integral)	\$ 216

PUMPS

Standard	122111	Electronic control on/off system 2.25 HP (May 2005 - Current)	\$ 749
Plus	112112	Studio Collection - Air switch system 1.25 HP (May 2005 - Current)	\$ 895
ITT/Balboa	R-150	1.5 HP variable speed 110V only with 30" NEMA cord or 4-pin amp plug (220V N/A)	\$ 965
AO Smith	TBS-310	Internal air switch or jag switch	\$ 105

Part Number	Description	Price
-------------	-------------	-------

INLINE HEATER

CT101-B	110V inline pressure heater-1500 watt 12.2 amp	\$ 749
CT101-D	110V inline vacuum heater 1500 watt 12.2 amp	\$ 761
CT107-B	110V 600 watt inline pressure heater 6 amp	\$ 661
CT107-D	110V 600 watt inline vacuum heater 6 amp	\$ 661
HEA.GSKT	Gasket flat washer with rib pair	\$ 29
HEA.MNFLD	Inline manifold	\$ 53
HEA.SLP1.0	1" Slip x 1.5" male thread + 1" Spgt x1.5" Male thread (pair)	\$ 64
HEA.SLP1.5	1.5" Slip x 1.5" male thread (pair)	\$ 64

***** Note:** Personalized bathtubs may or may not be cancelable or returnable.

PARTS LIST (minimum charge \$25)

Part Number	Item Picture / Name	Description	Price
-------------	---------------------	-------------	-------

ELECTRONIC CONTROL KEY PADS

26400-100-100		4 button square pump and light	\$ 433
26400-100-102		4 button square pump, blower, and light	\$ 433
26404-100-100		6 button square pump, blower, wave/pulse, +, - and light	\$ 486
26400-100-112		2 button round digital readout	\$ 433
26400-100-101		4 button square pump, variable speed blower, wave, and pulse	\$ 433
26400-100-103		4 button square blower, wave, and pulse +, -	\$ 486
26400-100-104		4 button square variable speed blower, wave, pulse, and light	\$ 433
26413-100-100		4 button square digital readout with H/S logo	\$ 737
Sequence	HS-100 (2 button)	Variable or single speed pump with single option control & LCD display	\$ 445
Sequence	HS-101 (4 button)	Variable or single speed pump with single option control	\$ 451
Sequence	HS-102 (4 button)	Variable or single speed pump with two option controls & user preference key	\$ 480
Sequence	HS-103 (4 button)	Variable speed blower with four button control (8800)	\$ 480
Sequence	HS-215 (8 button)	Variable/Single speed pump & blower w/ 4 option keys & 2 user preference keys	\$ 620
Sequence	8 Button dongle	Programmer for IR	\$ 601
Sequence	8 Button with IR	8 button keypad with built-in IR	\$ 729

CONTROL BOXES with KEY PADS

ACC	HS-50/ACC-50	\$ 497	Optional water level sensor	\$ 59	Key Pad	\$ 146
Sequence	IMC	\$ 521	Optional water level sensor (ITW209)	\$ 205	SEE ABOVE	
Sequence	ISD (solenoid driver)	\$ 644	Sensor Cable (conductive water level)	\$ 59	SEE ABOVE (HS-103)	
Sequence	AST	\$ 433	Control box for the Studio Collection TA system			
Sequence	IAU	\$ 497	CMP Water Sensor			\$ 21 NET
26400-000-901	CMP Control Box 901; operates up to 2 lights in series, pump, and water level sensor					\$ 128 NET
26400-000-902	CMP Control Box 902; operates up to 4 lights in series, pump, blower, and water level sensor					\$ 277 NET
26400-000-904	CMP Control Box 904; operates 8 solenoids, 6 of them can work at the same time					\$ 266 NET
26400-000-906	CMP 906 Blower Only Control Box					\$ 218 NET

LED LIGHTING

26400	6 LED light	\$ 181
26400	6 LED Slave kit: bulb socket, 10" cable, 6 LED slave bulb	\$ 181
26400	2.0" Bath light kit: lens, nut, gasket, reflector	\$ 99

THERMAL AIR

RPRT.TA.EXT-KIT	Extension Kit For Remote Blower (Thermal Air): Cbl-168 (6Ft), 8 Pin Adaptor (2009- Sep '16)	\$ 205
Hydro Quip	Blower (110V) w/ nelma cord (hydro quiup) current	\$ 819
Hydro Quip	Delicate Touch Sink Blower	\$ 819
CMP	XCbl, 6', 3-pin adaptor with 3 port barrel adaptor	\$ 200

MISCELLANEOUS

TRIM	PLASTIC	PC/PB	OTHER*	Skirt Caps (incl. colored cap, screw & insert) Set of 4	\$ 29	
Standard or Swirling Jet	\$ 48	\$ 80	\$ 128	PVC Jet Body, wall fitting and venturi	\$ 59	
Air Switch	\$ 48	\$ 69	\$ 112	PVC Jet, insert (directional or swirling)	\$ 53	
Suction Cover (excludes wall fitting)	\$ 60	\$ 101	\$ 138	PVC Suction wall fitting and 90	\$ 59	
Jumbo or Rotating Jet	\$ 69	\$ 85	\$ 149	PVC Jumbo Jet body, wall fitting and venturi	\$ 82	
Old Style Threaded Jet (spring eyeball)	\$30 NET	\$50 NET	\$65 NET	PVC Pump tee	\$ 35	
PILLOWS-STANDARD COLORS				PVC Pump union (pair)	\$ 59	
All models except fantasy				\$ 181	PVC A/S body	\$ 82
Fantasy				\$ 211	HydrOzone	\$ 474
Neck Masseur Urethane Pillow				\$ 199	Hydro Fusion	\$ 778
Neck Masseur Cover				\$ 35 NET	Walk-in handle, polished chrome	\$ 216
CABLE W&O				Walk-in door gasket	\$ 222	
PC: \$ 287 PB: \$ 339 WHI/BIS: \$ 310 Other: \$ 486				Acrylic Repair kits	\$ 94 NET	
LINEAR OVERFLOW & DRAIN				Acrylic Drain Cover	\$ 105 NET	
PC: \$ 216 PB: \$ 216 Other: \$ 216 GOLD: Call for Pricing				(Marlie, Versailles, Cheyenne, Lexie)		

* GOLD: Call For Pricing

*** **Note:** Personalized bathtubs may or may not be cancelable or returnable.

P.O. WORKSHEET

Date: _____

Company: _____

P.O. #: _____

Address: _____

Ordered by: _____

Phone: _____

SYSTEM INFORMATION

Tub Model: _____

Drain LH or RH (if applicable): _____

Color/Finish of W/O: _____

Color of Tub: _____

Finish of Tub (Polish, Matte / Inside, Outside): _____

SHIPPING ADDRESS

☐ Job Site ☐ Dealer

Company: _____

Address: _____

Phone: _____

TUB OPTIONS

Quantity: _____ Finish: _____

☐ Back Masseur I - Quantity: _____ \$ _____
Finish: _____☐ Back Masseur II - Finish: _____ \$ _____
(Only 1 Back Masseur II per tub)☐ Cold Plunge \$ _____☐ Export Crate \$ _____☐ Extra High Density \$ _____☐ Grab Bars - Finish: _____ \$ _____

Style of Bar: _____

☐ Hydro Blanket - Number of zones: _____ \$ _____
(Note zone locations on diagram)☐ HydroCoat \$ _____☐ HYDRO EXPRESS \$ _____☐ HydroFusion - Type: _____ \$ _____☐ Hydro Indulge \$ _____☐ Inline Heater \$ _____

_____ 110V 12.5 Amps/1.5 kW \$ _____

_____ 110V 6.0 Amps/0.75 kW \$ _____

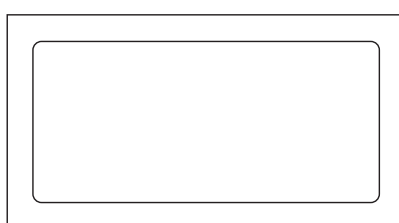
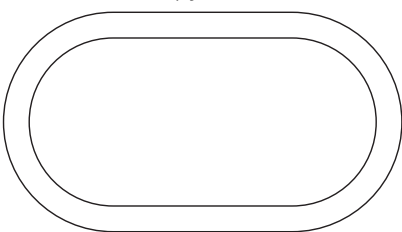
_____ 220V 12.0 Amps/1.5 kW Mood Light \$ _____

☐ Additional Jet - Type: _____ \$ _____
Quantity: _____☐ Jet Upgrade - Type: _____ \$ _____
Quantity: _____☐ Plating for jets - Finish: _____ \$ _____☐ Micro Therapy Jet - \$ _____☐ Job Site Delivery \$ _____☐ LED Chromotherapy light \$ _____☐ Low Water Protection \$ _____☐ Micro Mount \$ _____☐ Molded Arm Rest - Quantity: _____ \$ _____☐ Neck Masseur Pillow Quantity: _____ \$ _____☐ Padded Head Rest (Black only) \$ _____☐ Pump Upgrade - 110V to 220V \$ _____☐ Variable Speed Pump (110V only) \$ _____☐ Remote Control \$ _____☐ Skirt - Type: _____ LH / RH \$ _____

Quantity: _____ Seamed / Seamless

☐ Tile Flange - Molded \$ _____
(Note positioning of flanges on diagram)☐ Walk In Finish Upgrade - Finish: _____ \$ _____☐ Waste and Overflow: Integral / Linear \$ _____
Solid Brass Drain Upgrade☐ Waterfall Fill Spout (Integrally Molded) \$ _____☐ Recirculating Spout Option \$ _____☐ Inline Heater - Type: _____ \$ _____☐ Recirculation System (Auburn model only) \$ _____☐ Standard Equipment Locations☐ See diagram for Equipment Locations

TOTAL \$ _____



PLEASE SHOW:

- Pump location & access
- Tub drain
- Molded flanges

- Jet locations
- Tub overflow
- Other options

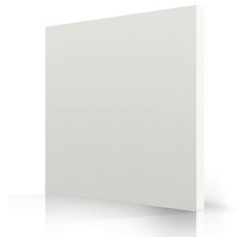
Customer Approval: _____

Date: _____

***Note: Personalized bathtubs may or may not be cancelable or returnable.

COLOR SELECTION INDEX

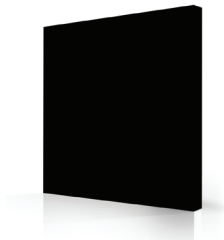
ACRYLIC COLORS



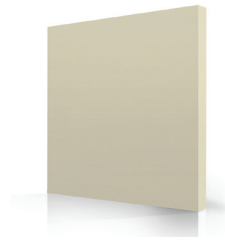
WHITE



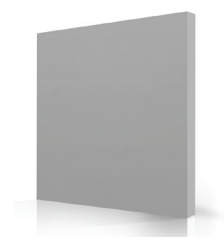
BISCUIT



BLACK

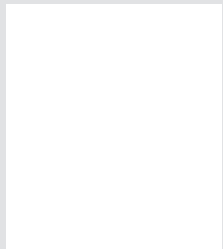


BONE

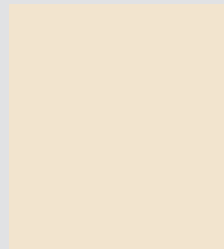


STERLING SILVER

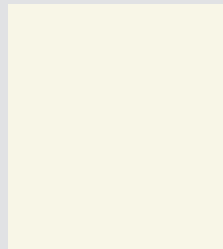
HYDROLUXE SS™ COLORS



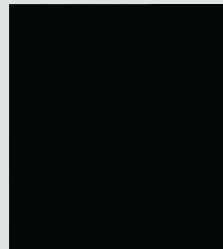
WHITE



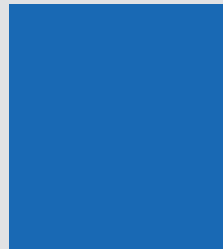
ALMOND



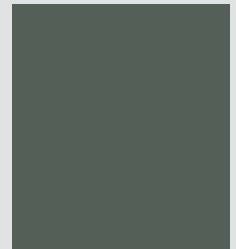
BISCUIT



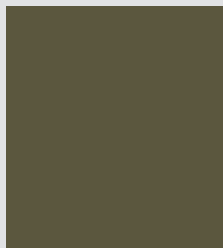
BLACK



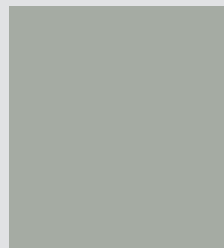
BLUE



CARBON



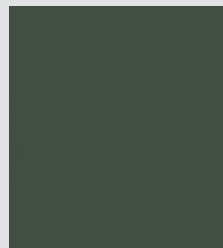
ESPRESSO



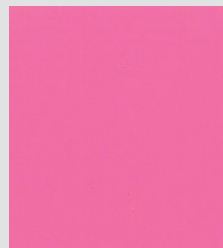
GREY



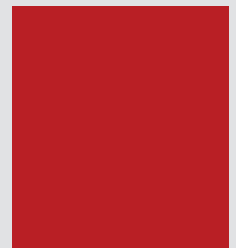
LIME GREEN



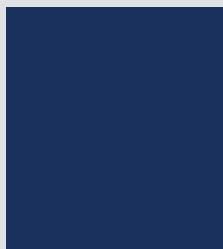
OLIVE



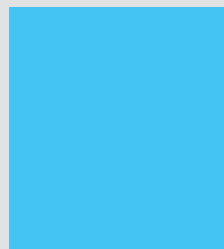
PINK



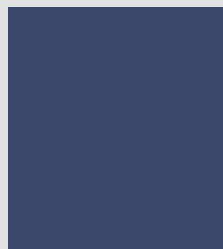
RED



ROYAL BLUE



SKY BLUE



VIOLET



YELLOW

Colors of the actual bathtub may have minor variations from the sample in this book or on your computer monitor. While Hydro Systems strives to perfectly match these colors, a minor variation in the color selected by you is considered as a normal practice.

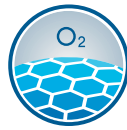


HYDRO SYSTEMS

Family Owned And Operated Since 1978



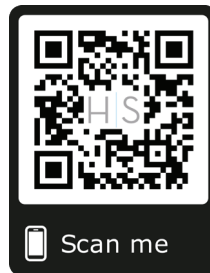
GREEN IS CLEAN



HYDROZONE



BUY AMERICAN



West Coast Headquarters

29132 Avenue Paine
Valencia, CA 91355

[HYDROSYSTEM.COM](https://www.hydro-system.com)

Ph: 661-775-0686

East Coast Headquarters

385 GA-155 S
McDonough, GA 30253